

bathrooms *to love*

brought to you exclusively by our bathroom specialists

Visit our website to get inspiration, see additional product information, images and videos, plus lots more!

Bathroomstolove.uk



Browse our product ranges or choose to Be Inspired

Browse through our range of on-trend bathroom products, or check out our Browse by Style section for an abundance of bathroom ideas to help get you started.

Create your personal Wish List

Use our Wish List feature to save the products you love – you can then share this list with your local Bathrooms to Love showroom so that they can help you turn your ideas into reality.





Find your nearest Bathroom Specialist

Bathrooms to Love products are available through a network of specialist retailers, offering design and planning advice through to installation.



Get inspired

When planning your new bathroom it may be hard to know where to start. Gather your ideas and thoughts into a mood board using images you see on websites and social media channels like Pinterest and Instagram; it's a great way to narrow down the bathroom styles you like and will help you create your perfect look.

Be sure to follow us for lots of inspiration and ideas

Bring your ideas to life

Throughout this brochure you'll find QR codes to scan, which give you either detailed product videos or the opportunity to visualise our products in your own space.




meraki















Contents

6-99	Furniture
100-123	Suites
124-153	Baths & Bathscreens
154-215	Enclosures & Trays
216-243	Showers
244-279	Taps
280-321	Finishing Touches
322-354	Technical Specifications

the *furniture* collection

6-99

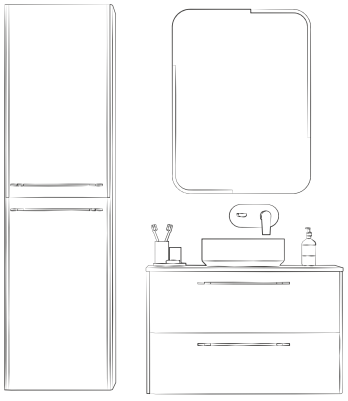














Modular furniture

Modular furniture has individual units that can be fitted anywhere in your bathroom space to create a bespoke look.

8-13	Push furniture	**46-51**	Mayfair furniture
14-19	Ligne furniture	**52-55**	Carino furniture
20-23	Contrast furniture	**56-59**	Elements furniture
24-27	Lambra furniture	**60-61**	Kuba furniture *New*
28-31	Gatsby furniture	**62-67**	Volta furniture
32-35	Align furniture	**68-71**	Venosa furniture
36-41	Statement furniture	**72-73**	Vista furniture
42-45	Natural furniture	**74-75**	Washbowls

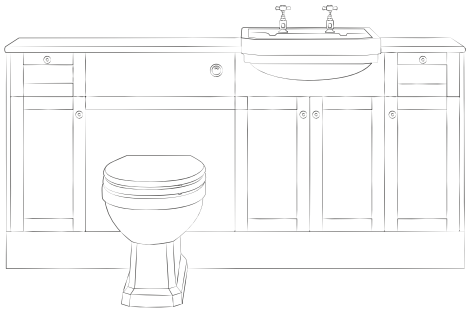














Fitted furniture

Fitted furniture is designed to have units that fit flush together giving flexibility to choose any combination of units to fit your exact space.

Texture furniture	**76-79**
Valesso furniture	**80-83**
Alba furniture	**84-89**
Benita furniture	**90-95**
Worktops for fitted furniture	**96-97**
Complementing ceramics	**98-99**

Push

Wall hung & floor standing furniture





View the Push collection











Get the Push look:



See page 256



See page 130



See page 306



See page 283

Push

Wall hung & floor standing furniture

5 year GUARANTEE on all Furniture Collections

Contemporary, handleless, push to open doors and drawers and a stunning chamfered edge design make Push a smart choice.

The basin units can be styled with a thin edge, ceramic, sit in basin or with a coordinating worktop and washbowl. There is also the option to team the units with elegant legs to give a floor standing look! Add to that the stunning choice of colourways you'll find Push is a very desirable, customisable collection.

Colour Options

Matt Storm Blue

Matt Cotton

Matt Clay



WALL HUNG 345MM TALL UNIT
W345 x H1200 x D270mm
£475 *All colours*



WALL HUNG 615MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT
W615 x H518 x D460mm
£885 *All colours*
Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.



WALL HUNG 815MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT
W815 x H518 x D460mm
£995 *All colours*
Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.

Optional colour matched legs



W105 x H342 x D105mm
£80 *All colours*
Set of 2 (2 or 4 legs can be used o each unit excluding WC & tall unit).



FLOOR STANDING 503MM WC UNIT
W503 x H829 x D225mm
£325 *All colours*
For use with side or bottom inlet concealed cistern.

See page 98-99 for back to wall WCs.

See page 123 concealed cisterns and coordinating push button covers.

Coordinate finishes

OVERFLOW RINGS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0202	**£16**
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0200	**£16**
WHITE	DIAC0212	**£16**

Push with top & washbowl

1) Choose your unit



WALL HUNG 600MM
2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT & TOP
W600 x H513 x D450mm
£805 *All colours*
Includes colour matched worktop



WALL HUNG 800MM
2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT & TOP
W800 x H513 x D450mm
£910 *All colours*
Includes colour matched worktop



WALL HUNG 1200MM RUN
W1200 x H513 x D450mm
£1,670 *All colours*
Includes colour matched worktop

See Push in your space

2) Choose your washbowl *(from our selection on page 74-75)*



Pictured with fluted washbowl.

Optional colour matched legs



W105 x H342 x D105mm
£80 *All colours*
Set of 2 (2 or 4 legs can be used o
each unit excluding WC & tall unit).

See page 323 for codes.



Ligne

Floor standing furniture

View the Ligne collection










Generous storage to keep your bathroom clutter free





Get the Ligne look:



See page 254



See page 104



See page 299



See page 289

Ligne

Floor standing furniture

5 year GUARANTEE on all Furniture Collections

Ligne's unique design of geometric lines and elegant maple 'framed' legs make it an on trend collection.

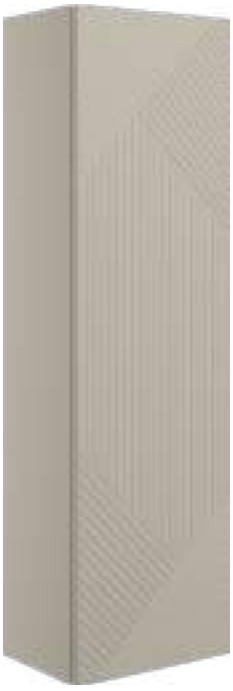
With a choice of fashionable super matt, fingerprint proof finishes, handle designs and optional maple effect worktop to match the legs, you can customise the look to fit with your interior style. Plus, Ligne has a shorter depth than some of our other ranges making it a perfect fit for those short on space!

Colour Options

Matt Smoke Blue

Matt Oat

Matt Graphite Grey



WALL HUNG 350MM TALL UNIT

W350 x H1200 x D252mm

£565 *All colours*

Requires one handle.

See Ligne in your space

SPACE SAVING *shorter depth units*



FLOOR STANDING 615MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT

W615 x H818 x D395mm

£850 *All colours*

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.

Requires two handles.



FLOOR STANDING 815MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT

W815 x H818 x D395mm

£965 *All colours*

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.

Requires two handles.

Coordinate finishes

OVERFLOW RINGS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0202	**£16**
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0200	**£16**
WHITE	DIAC0212	**£16**

See page 323 for codes.

Ligne with top & washbowl

1) Choose your unit



FLOOR STANDING 610MM
2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT & TOP
W610 x H818 x D395mm

£805 *All colours*

Includes maple effect worktop.

Requires two handles.



FLOOR STANDING 810MM
2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT & TOP
W810 x H818 x D395mm

£895 *All colours*

Includes maple effect worktop.

Requires two handles.

2) Choose your washbowl

(Due to Ligne's slim depth, be sure to select the appropriate washbowl size from our selection on page 74-75)



Pictured with Luxey marble washbowl.

Handle options - *You can further customise your Ligne units with a choice of handle finishes.*

OVER HANDLE 200MM (Single)
160mm centre holes **£32**

MATT BLACK	DIFH0042
BRUSHED BRASS	DIFH0044
CHROME	DIFH0046



L SHAPE HANDLE 177MM (Single) *New*
160mm centre holes
£27

BRUSHED BRONZE DIFH0054



D HANDLE 170MM (Single)
160mm centre holes
£16

BRUSHED BRASS	DIFH0064
MATT BLACK	DIFH0066
CHROME	DIFH0080



SLEEK HANDLE 175MM (Single)
160mm centre holes
£16

BRUSHED BRASS	DIFH0060
MATT BLACK	DIFH0062
CHROME	DIFH0082



BOW HANDLE 170MM (Single)
160mm centre holes
£16

BRUSHED BRASS	DIFH0068
MATT BLACK	DIFH0070
CHROME	DIFH0084



D HANDLE 330MM (Single)
320mm centre holes
£39

BRUSHED BRASS	DIFH0048
MATT BLACK	DIFH0050





Contrast

Wall hung furniture











Get the Contrast look:



See page 256



See page 318



See page 306



See page 316



See page 289

Contrast

Wall hung furniture

A unique design with doors and drawers offering a contrast of finishes with either a black glass & matt black effect or an oak effect with a matt cotton finish.

All units offer soft close functionality and come with linen effect interiors. A coordinating basin finish offers a seamless high end look.

5 year **GUARANTEE** *on all Furniture Collections*

Colour Options



Matt Black/Black Glass



Matt Cotton/Oak Effect



WALL HUNG 350MM TALL UNIT
W350 x H1200 x D270mm
£470 *All colours*



See Contrast in your space

WALL HUNG 605MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT
W605 x H610 x D460mm
£1,035 *All colours*
Includes 1 tap hole coordinating resin basin.



WALL HUNG 805MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT
W805 x H610 x D460mm
£1,220 *All colours*
Includes 1 tap hole coordinating resin basin.



FLOOR STANDING 503MM WC UNIT
W503 x H829 x D225mm
£325 *All colours*
Top panel height 100mm.
Inlet concealed cistern.
For use with side or bottom inlet concealed cistern.
See page 98-99 for back to wall WC's.
See page 123 for concealed cisterns and coordinating push button covers.

Coordinate finishes

OVERFLOW RINGS
Suitable for white ceramic basins only



MATT BLACK	DIAC0202	**£16**
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0200	**£16**
WHITE	DIAC0212	**£16**



WALL HUNG 615MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT
W615 x H585 x D460mm
£765 *All colours*
Includes 1 tap hole white ceramic basin.



WALL HUNG 815MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT
W815 x H585 x D460mm
£875 *All colours*
Includes 1 tap hole white ceramic basin.

See page 324 for codes.



Lambra

Wall hung
& floor standing furniture











Lambra

Wall hung & floor standing furniture

Lambra modular furniture offers a gentle integrated handle with soft, smooth curves giving a graceful look. Soft closing doors and drawers further add to its appeal.

Available in a range of stunning colours and tactile finishes, plus with a great choice of unit sizes, Lambra provides plenty of practical storage space, keeping your bathroom a clutter-free zone.

5 year **GUARANTEE** *on all Furniture Collections*

Colour Options


Matt Sage Green


Matt Indigo


Matt Grey

White Gloss

See Lambra in your space



WALL HUNG 350MM 2 DOOR TALL UNIT
W350 x H1200 x D250mm
£500 *All colours*



WALL HUNG 500MM 2 DRAWER CLOAKROOM UNIT WITH BASIN
W500 x H662 x D460mm
£715 *All colours*
Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.



WALL HUNG 605MM 2 DRAWER UNIT WITH BASIN
W605 x H662 x D460mm
£825 *All colours*
Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.



WALL HUNG 805MM 2 DRAWER UNIT WITH BASIN
W805 x H662 x D460mm
£935 *All colours*
Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.



FLOOR STANDING 550MM WC UNIT
W551 x H800 x D201mm
Top panel height *300mm*
£320 *All colours*
Use side or bottom inlet concealed cistern. Unit not compatible with Laurus Comfort Height BTW WC or Amyris BTW WC.
See page 98-99 for back to wall WC's.
See page 123 for concealed cisterns and coordinating push button covers.



FLOOR STANDING 500MM 2 DOOR CLOAKROOM UNIT WITH BASIN
W500 x H840 x D460mm
£655 *All colours*
Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.



FLOOR STANDING 605MM 2 DOOR UNIT WITH BASIN
W605 x H840 x D460mm
£765 *All colours*
Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.



FLOOR STANDING 805MM 2 DOOR UNIT WITH BASIN
W805 x H840 x D460mm
£875 *All colours*
Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.

Coordinate finishes

OVERFLOW RINGS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0202	**£16**
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0200	**£16**
WHITE	DIAC0212	**£16**

See page 324 for codes.

Gatsby

Wall hung & floor standing furniture











Get the Gatsby look:



See page 265



See page 300



See page 289



See page 314



See page 319


Gatsby
integrated lighting

Gatsby

Wall hung & floor standing furniture

5 year **GUARANTEE** on all Furniture Collections

Both stylish and practical, Gatsby boasts a curved design in a high gloss finish. Motion-activated, integrated lighting is fitted to all units and is activated when the soft close drawers or doors are opened, offering useful illumination.

Available in either a grey or white gloss lacquered finish, and in wall-hung and floor-standing options; Gatsby is the perfect choice for luxurious bathrooms.

Colour Options

White Gloss



Grey Gloss



FLOOR STANDING 506MM WC UNIT
W506 x H830 x D209mm
Top panel height *100mm*

£325 *All colours*

Use side or bottom inlet concealed cistern.
See page 98-99 for back to wall WC's.
See page 123 for concealed cisterns and coordinating push button covers.



WALL HUNG 454MM 2 DOOR TALL UNIT
W454 x H1600 x D350mm

£685 *All colours*

Includes chrome handles.

See Gatsby in your space



WALL HUNG 610MM 2 DRAWER UNIT WITH BASIN
W610 x H518 x D460mm

£775 *All colours*

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin, antislip drawer liner and chrome handles.



FLOOR STANDING 610MM 2 DRAWER UNIT WITH BASIN
W610 x H848 x D460mm

£875 *All colours*

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin, antislip drawer liner and chrome handles.



WALL HUNG 810MM 2 DRAWER UNIT WITH BASIN
W810 x H518 x D460mm

£875 *All colours*

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin, antislip drawer liner and chrome handles.

Handle options -

you can further customise your Gatsby units with a choice of handle finishes.



D HANDLE 330MM (Single)
320mm centre holes
£39

BRUSHED BRASS	DIFH0048
MATT BLACK	DIFH0050

Coordinate finishes

OVERFLOW RINGS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0216	**£16**
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0214	**£16**
WHITE	DIAC0218	**£16**

See page 324 for codes.



Align

Wall hung furniture













Align

Wall hung furniture

5 year GUARANTEE on all Furniture Collections

Align comes in a stunning textured design throughout both its unit fronts and sides. Its soft fluted lines and wrap-around drawer box offers a unique look.

With soft-close, handle-less drawers and doors, available in three on-trend matt lacquered finishes, Align is a truly beautiful collection.

Use the vanity units with a ceramic inset basin or combine with a top and washbowl for a design that embodies class.

Colour Options



Matt Cotton *Matt Mineral Grey* *Matt Willow Green*

Align with inset basin



WALL HUNG 615MM
1 DRAWER BASIN UNIT
W615 x H435 x D460mm
£765 *All colours*
Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin



WALL HUNG 815MM
1 DRAWER BASIN UNIT
W815 x H435 x D460mm
£875 *All colours*
Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin



WALL HUNG 350MM
TALL UNIT
W350 x H1200 x D270mm
£595 *All colours*

Coordinate finishes

OVERFLOW RINGS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0202	**£16**
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0200	**£16**
WHITE	DIAC0212	**£16**

Align video

Align with top & washbowl

1) Choose your unit



WALL HUNG 600MM
1 DRAWER BASIN UNIT & TOP
W600 x H413 x D460mm
£735 *All colours*
Includes colour matched worktop



WALL HUNG 800MM
1 DRAWER BASIN UNIT & TOP
W800 x H413 x D460mm
£870 *All colours*
Includes colour matched worktop

2) Choose your washbowl

(from our selection on page 74-75)



Pictured with Otto white marble washbowl.

See page 324 for codes.

Statement

Wall hung & floor standing furniture







Statement optional frame











Statement *Wall hung & floor standing furniture*

Available in a wide range of design options, Statement, offers a great choice of on trend colours all in a beautiful tactile matt finish. Customise your choice of units with Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass accents in the form of sleek handles or even a floor standing frame which doubles as a practical towel rail.

Plus, choose a stylish inset ceramic basin for its simple lines, or combine your vanity unit with a worktop and washbowl to really make a statement.

Colour Options



Matt Olive Green



Matt Deep Blue

Matt Antique Rose



Matt Latte

Matt White





FLOOR STANDING 502MM WC UNIT
W502 x H830 x D252mm
Top panel height *100mm*
£265 *All colours*
For use with side or bottom inlet concealed cistern.
See page 98-99 for back to wall WCs.
See page 123 for concealed cisterns and coordinating push button covers.

Coordinate finishes

OVERFLOW RINGS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0202	**£16**
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0200	**£16**
WHITE	DIAC0212	**£16**

WALL HUNG 350MM 1 DOOR TALL UNIT
W350 x H1600 x D350mm
£405 *All colours*
Requires one handle

Statement video

Statement with inset basin

See Statement in your space

1) Choose your unit



WALL HUNG 610MM 2 DRAWER UNIT WITH BASIN
W610 x H618 x D460mm
£635 *All colours*
Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin and anti slip drawer liner.
Requires two handles.



FLOOR STANDING 610MM 2 DOOR UNIT WITH BASIN
W610 x H848 x D460mm
£455 *All colours*
Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin and anti slip drawer liner.
Requires two handles.



WALL HUNG 815MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT
W815 x H618 x D460mm
£765 *All colours*
Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin and anti slip drawer liner.
Requires two handles.

2) Choose your handles

OVER HANDLE 200MM (Single)
160mm centre holes **£32**

MATT BLACK	DIFH0042
BRUSHED BRASS	DIFH0044
CHROME	DIFH0046



L SHAPE HANDLE 177MM (Single) *New*
160mm centre holes **£27**
BRUSHED BRONZE
DIFH0054



3) Choose optional frame

Refer to page 41 for product images.

OPTIONAL MATT BLACK, BRASS OR CHROME FLOOR STANDING FRAME
W780 x H400mm

MATT BLACK	DIFT2246	**£305**
BRUSHED BRASS	DIFT2510	**£325**
CHROME	DIFT2578	**£395**

Statement with top & washbowl

5 year **GUARANTEE** *on all Furniture Collections*

1) Choose your unit



WALL HUNG 590MM 2 DRAWER UNIT
W590 x H600 x D455mm

£525 *All colours*
-No top
Includes anti slip drawer liner.
Requires two handles.



WALL HUNG 790MM 2 DRAWER UNIT
W790 x H600 x D455mm

£625 *All colours*
-No top
Includes anti slip drawer liner.
Requires two handles.



WALL HUNG 1180MM RUN
W1180 x H600 x D455mm

£1,050 *All colours*
-No top
Includes anti slip drawer liner.
Requires four handles.



FLOOR STANDING 590MM 2 DOOR UNIT
W590 x H830 x D450mm

£325 *All colours*
-No top
Includes anti slip drawer liner.
Requires two handles.



FLOOR STANDING 1180MM RUN
W1180 x H830 x D450mm

£650 *All colours*
-No top
Includes anti slip drawer liner.
Requires four handles.

2) Choose your handles Refer to page 40 for product images.

OVER HANDLE 200MM (Single) **£32**
160mm centre holes

MATT BLACK	**BRUSHED BRASS**	**CHROME**
DIFH0042	DIFH0044	DIFH0046

L SHAPE HANDLE 177MM (Single) *New*
160mm centre holes **£27**

BRUSHED BRONZE DIFH0054

3) Choose your top

URBAN BLACK High pressure laminate

W610 x D460 x H10mm	DIFW0244	**£225**
W810 x D460 x H10mm	DIFW0282	**£235**
W1210 x D460 x H10mm	DIFW0246	**£395**



WHITE SLATE High pressure laminate

W610 x D460 x H10mm	DIFW0326	**£225**
W810 x D460 x H10mm	DIFW0296	**£235**
W1210 x D460 x H10mm	DIFW0328	**£395**



MATT LATTE Laminate

W605 x D458 x H18mm	DIFW0248	**£80**
W815 x D458 x H18mm	DIFT2612	**£105**
W1205 x D458 x H18mm	DIFW0250	**£140**



4) Choose your washbowl *(from our selection on page 74-75)*



Pictured with Haku washbowl.

5) Choose optional frame

OPTIONAL MATT BLACK, BRASS OR CHROME FLOOR STANDING FRAME
W780 x H400mm

MATT BLACK	DIFT2246	**£305**
BRUSHED BRASS	DIFT2510	**£325**
CHROME	DIFT2578	**£395**



See page 325 for codes.



Natural

Wall hung furniture









Get the Natural look:



See page 74



See page 266

See page 315



See page 318



See page 301

5 year
GUARANTEE
on all Furniture Collections

Natural

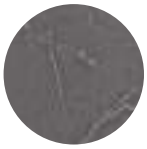
Wall hung furniture

With its timeless glamour, the stunning marble effect of the Natural collection is a design that will endure. Combine a countertop shelf and a storage drawer unit for a coordinated look.

Offering generous storage and with a silver trim on the edge of the drawer, plus soft close functionality, it's brought bang up-to-date, making it a natural choice for stylish homes.

Colour Options

White Marble



Grey Marble



WALL HUNG 600MM
BASIN SHELF & BOTTLE TRAP
W600 x H100 x D460mm*

with Chrome bottle trap	**£250**
with Black bottle trap	**£260**
with Brushed Brass bottle trap	**£270**
with Brushed Bronze bottle trap *New*	**£270**



See Natural in your space



WALL HUNG 600MM SHELF
W600 x H100 x D460mm

£235 *All colours*



WALL HUNG 600MM
STORAGE DRAWER
W600 x H345 x D460mm

£470 *All colours*



WALL HUNG 800MM
BASIN SHELF & BOTTLE TRAP
W800 x H100 x D460mm*

with Chrome bottle trap	**£260**
with Black bottle trap	**£280**
with Brushed Brass bottle trap	**£290**
with Brushed Bronze bottle trap *New*	**£285**



Natural video



WALL HUNG 800MM SHELF
W800 x H100 x D460mm

£250 *All colours*



WALL HUNG 800MM
STORAGE DRAWER
W800 x H345 x D460mm

£525 *All colours*

* Height excludes bottle trap.

See page 325 for codes.

Mayfair

Wall hung & floor standing furniture













Get the Mayfair look:



See page 272



See page 315



See page 230



See page 299



See page 287

Mayfair

Wall hung & floor standing furniture

5 year GUARANTEE on all Furniture Collections

Blending simple shaker design with contemporary super matt, fingerprint proof finishes, Mayfair works equally well in both modern and classic settings. With a choice of wall hung or floor standing units and a range of coordinating handles, Mayfair offers plenty of options to customise your design.

Colour Options

Matt Peony

Matt White

Matt Reed Green



WALL HUNG 350MM TALL UNIT
W350 x H1200 x D252mm

£465 *All colours*

Requires one handle.

See Mayfair in your space



WALL HUNG 615MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT
W615 x H518 x D395mm

£640 *All colours*

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.

Requires two handles.



FLOOR STANDING 615MM 2 DOOR BASIN UNIT
W615 x H818 x D395mm

£575 *All colours*

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.

Requires two handles.

SPACE SAVING *shorter depth units*



FLOOR STANDING 815MM 2 DOOR BASIN UNIT
W815 x H818 x D395mm

£675 *All colours*

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.

Requires two handles.

Coordinate finishes

OVERFLOW RINGS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0202	**£16**
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0200	**£16**
WHITE	DIAC0212	**£16**

See page 326 for codes.



FLOOR STANDING 500MM WC UNIT
W500 x H799 x D202mm

£305 *All colours*

For use with side or bottom inlet concealed cistern.

See page 98-99 for back to wall WCs.

See page 123 for concealed cisterns and coordinating push button covers.

Handle options - *You can further customise your Mayfair units with a choice of handle finishes.*

OVER HANDLE 200MM (Single)
160mm centre holes **£32**

MATT BLACK	DIFH0042
BRUSHED BRASS	DIFH0044
CHROME	DIFH0046



D HANDLE 170MM (Single)
160mm centre holes
£16

BRUSHED BRASS	DIFH0064
MATT BLACK	DIFH0066
CHROME	DIFH0080



SLEEK HANDLE 175MM (Single)
160mm centre holes
£16

BRUSHED BRASS	DIFH0060
MATT BLACK	DIFH0062
CHROME	DIFH0082



BOW HANDLE 170MM (Single)
160mm centre holes
£16

BRUSHED BRASS	DIFH0068
MATT BLACK	DIFH0070
CHROME	DIFH0084



D HANDLE 330MM (Single)
320mm centre holes
£39

BRUSHED BRASS	DIFH0048
MATT BLACK	DIFH0050



L SHAPE HANDLE 177MM (Single) *New*
160mm centre holes **£27**

BRUSHED BRONZE DIFH0054



T BAR HANDLE 160MM (Single)
96mm centre holes
£13

MATT WHITE	DIFH0074
MATT BLACK	DIFH0072





BRUSHED BRASS KNOB HANDLE 38MM (Single)
DIFH0056 **£16**



MATT BLACK KNOB HANDLE 23MM (Single)
DIFH0058 **£16**



DECO KNOB 34MM (Single)
DIFH0052 **£16**



CHROME KNOB HANDLE 38MM (Single)
DIFH0078 **£16**

Carino

Wall hung & floor standing furniture









Carino

Wall hung & floor standing furniture

Carino modular bathroom furniture is a functional and stylish range of wall hung and floor standing units which come complete with a sleek and sophisticated metal 'J' shaped rail which is routed to the cabinetry, creating an ultra modern look. Soft close doors and drawers come as standard.

5 year **GUARANTEE** *on all Furniture Collections*

Colour Options

White Gloss



Matt latte

Carino with ceramic inset basin



WALL HUNG 615MM
1 DRAWER UNIT WITH BASIN

W615 x H335 x D465mm

£425 *All colours*

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.



WALL HUNG 815MM
1 DRAWER UNIT WITH BASIN

W815 x H335 x D465mm

£575 *All colours*

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.

Coordinate finishes

OVERFLOW RINGS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0202	**£16**
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0200	**£16**
WHITE	DIAC0212	**£16**



WALL HUNG 300MM
2 DOOR TALL UNIT

4 Shelves

W300 x H1500 x D318mm

£350 *All colours*



FLOOR STANDING 615MM
2 DRAWER UNIT WITH BASIN

W615 x H850 x D465mm

£595 *All colours*

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.



FLOOR STANDING 815MM
2 DRAWER UNIT WITH BASIN

W815 x H850 x D465mm

£715 *All colours*

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.



FLOOR STANDING 600MM
WC UNIT

W600 x H833 x D270mm

Top panel height *270mm*

£305 *All colours*

Use side or bottom inlet concealed cistern.
See page 98-99 for back to wall WCs.

See page 123 for concealed cisterns and coordinating push button covers.

See page 326 for codes.

Carino with top & washbowl

1) Choose your unit



WALL HUNG 600MM BASIN UNIT
- No top

W600 x H300 x D458mm

£285 *All colours*



WALL HUNG 815MM BASIN UNIT
- No top

W815 x H300 x D458mm

£370 *All colours*



WALL HUNG 1200MM RUN
- No top

includes 2 x 600mm wall hung basin units

W1200 x H300 x D458mm

£580 *All colours*



FLOOR STANDING 600MM BASIN UNIT
- No top

W600 x H815 x D458mm

£485 *All colours*



FLOOR STANDING 815MM BASIN UNIT
- No top

W815 x H815 x D458mm

£565 *All colours*



FLOOR STANDING 1200MM RUN
- No top

Includes 2 x 600mm floor standing basin units.

W1200 x H815 x D458mm

£980 *All colours*

2) Choose your top

WHITE GLOSS LAMINATE

W605 x D458 x H18mm	DIFM0464	**£80**
W815 x D458 x H18mm	DIFT1892	**£105**
W1205 x D458 x H18mm	DIFT1910	**£140**



LATTE LAMINATE

W605 x D458 x H18mm	DIFT1888	**£80**
W815 x D458 x H18mm	DIFT1890	**£105**
W1205 x D458 x H18mm	DIFT1908	**£140**



URBAN BLACK High pressure laminate

W610 x D460 x H10mm	DIFT2606	**£225**
W810 x D460 x H10mm	DIFT2608	**£235**
W1210 x D460 x H10mm	DIFT2610	**£395**



WHITE SLATE High pressure laminate

W610 x D460 x H10mm	DIFW0340	**£225**
W810 x D460 x H10mm	DIFW0338	**£235**
W1210 x D460 x H10mm	DIFW0342	**£395**



3) Choose your washbowl

(from our selection on page 74-75)



Pictured with Layla washbowl.





Elements

Wall hung & floor standing furniture






Graceful lines



Elements

Wall hung & floor standing furniture

5 year GUARANTEE on all Furniture Collections

Be inspired by the Elements collection. With a good range of colours and finishes, there is a great choice to add character and individuality to your space.
With its generous washbowl and soft close fittings, Elements is a great choice for bathrooms, ensuites and cloakrooms alike.

Colour Options

White Gloss

Matt Light Grey

Seville Oak

Matt Sea Green

Matt Antique Rose

Matt Conifer Green

Matt Indigo Blue

Matt Graphite Grey

See Elements in your space



FLOOR STANDING 510MM 1 DOOR BASIN UNIT

W510 x H848 x D390mm

£400 *All colours*

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.
Requires one handle.



WALL HUNG 510MM 1 DOOR BASIN UNIT

W510 x H518 x D390mm

£340 *All colours*

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.
Requires one handle.

Coordinate finishes

OVERFLOW RINGS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0202	**£16**
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0200	**£16**
WHITE	DIAC0212	**£16**

Handle options - *You can further customise your Elements units with a choice of handles.*

OVER HANDLE 200MM (Single)
160mm centre holes **£32**

MATT BLACK	DIFH0042
BRUSHED BRASS	DIFH0044
CHROME	DIFH0046



T BAR HANDLE
160MM (Single)
96mm centre holes

MATT WHITE	DIFH0074	**£13**
MATT BLACK	DIFH0072	**£13**



L SHAPE HANDLE 177MM (Single) *New*
160mm centre holes
£27

BRUSHED BRONZE	DIFH0054



D HANDLE 170MM (Single)
160mm centre holes
£16

BRUSHED BRASS	DIFH0064
MATT BLACK	DIFH0066
CHROME	DIFH0080



SLEEK HANDLE 175MM (Single)
160mm centre holes
£16

BRUSHED BRASS	DIFH0060
MATT BLACK	DIFH0062
CHROME	DIFH0082



BOW HANDLE 170MM (Single)
160mm centre holes
£16

BRUSHED BRASS	DIFH0068
MATT BLACK	DIFH0070
CHROME	DIFH0084



D HANDLE 330MM (Single)
320mm centre holes
£39

BRUSHED BRASS	DIFH0048
MATT BLACK	DIFH0050





BRUSHED BRASS KNOB HANDLE 38MM (Single)
DIFH0056 **£16**



MATT BLACK KNOB HANDLE 23MM (Single)
DIFH0058 **£16**



DECO KNOB 34MM (Single)
DIFH0052 **£16**



CHROME KNOB HANDLE 38MM (Single)
DIFH0078 **£16**

See page 327 for codes.



Kuba

Wall hung furniture

See Kuba up close





New

Kuba

Wall hung furniture

Soft curves and a wood texture finish gives the Kuba collection a natural, softer feel to your bathroom



Textured Oak

5 year **GUARANTEE** *on all Furniture Collections*





WALL HUNG 500MM BASIN UNIT
W500 X H360 X D460mm

£375

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.



WALL HUNG 605MM BASIN UNIT
W605 X H360 X D460mm

£395

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.



WALL HUNG 805MM BASIN UNIT
W805 X H360 X D460mm

£475

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.



WALL HUNG 350MM TALL UNIT
W350 x H1200 x D250mm

£415 *All colours*

Coordinate finishes

OVERFLOW RINGS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0202	**£16**
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0200	**£16**
WHITE	DIAC0212	**£16**

See page 327 for codes.

Volta

Wall hung & floor standing furniture













Volta

Wall hung & floor standing furniture

5 year GUARANTEE on all Furniture Collections

Volta is a functional and stylish range of wall hung and floor standing units. Units come complete with colour co-ordinated cabinets with soft close doors and drawers including sleek, contemporary bar handles.

Colour Options



Grey Gloss *White Gloss* *Anthracite Gloss* *Oak*



FLOOR STANDING 410MM 1 DOOR UNIT WITH BASIN

W410 x H830 x D220mm

£300 *All colours*

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin and chrome handle.



FLOOR STANDING 2 DOOR UNIT WITH BASIN

510mm *H848 x D390mm*

£455 *All colours*

610mm *H848 x D460mm*

£520 *All colours*

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin and chrome handles.



FLOOR STANDING 500MM WC UNIT

W501 x H830 x D252mm

Top panel height *100mm*

£270 *All colours*

For use with side or bottom inlet concealed cistern.

See page 98-99 for back to wall WC's.
See page 123 for concealed cisterns and coordinating push button covers.



FLOOR STANDING 350MM 2 DOOR TALL UNIT

W350 x H1900 x D348mm

£370 *All colours*

Includes chrome handles.



WALL HUNG 410MM 1 DOOR UNIT WITH BASIN

W410 x H600 x D220mm

£280 *All colours*

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin and chrome handle.



See Volta in your space

WALL HUNG 2 DRAWER UNIT WITH BASIN

510mm *H518 x D390mm*

£515 *All colours*

610mm *H518 x D460mm*

£575 *All colours*

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin and chrome handles.

Coordinate finishes

OVERFLOW RINGS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0202	**£16**
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0200	**£16**
WHITE	DIAC0212	**£16**

Matching White Gloss bath panel available, see page 145.
See page 328 for codes.

Volta with top & washbowl

1) Choose your unit



WALL HUNG 590MM 2 DRAWER UNIT
W590 x H500 x D450mm
- No top
£355 *All colours*
Includes chrome handles.



1180MM WALL HUNG RUN
W1180 x H500 x D450mm
- No top
£710 *All colours*
Includes chrome handles.



FLOOR STANDING 590MM 2 DOOR UNIT
W590 x H830 x D450mm
- No top
£325 *All colours*
Includes chrome handles.



1180MM FLOOR STANDING RUN
W1180 x H830 x D450mm
- No top
£650 *All colours*
Includes chrome handles.

2) Choose your top

WHITE GLOSS LAMINATE

W610 x D460 x H25mm	DIFT2570	**£66**
W1210 x D460 x H25mm	DIFT2572	**£105**



URBAN BLACK High pressure laminate

W610 x D460 x H10mm	DIFT2574	**£225**
W1210 x D460 x H10mm	DIFT2576	**£395**



WHITE SLATE High pressure laminate

W610 x D460 x H10mm	DIFW0346	**£225**
W1210 x D460 x H10mm	DIFW0348	**£395**



3) Choose your washbowl *(from our selection on page 74-75)*



Pictured with Luxey Black washbowl.

Handle options

- you can further customise your Volta units with a choice of handles.

L SHAPE HANDLE 177MM (Single) *New*
160mm centre holes
£27
BRUSHED BRONZE DIFH0054



D HANDLE 170MM (Single)^
160mm centre holes
£16

BRUSHED BRASS	DIFH0064
MATT BLACK	DIFH0066
CHROME	DIFH0080



SLEEK HANDLE 175MM (Single)^
160mm centre holes
£16

BRUSHED BRASS	DIFH0060
MATT BLACK	DIFH0062
CHROME	DIFH0082



BOW HANDLE 170MM (Single)^
160mm centre holes
£16

BRUSHED BRASS	DIFH0068
MATT BLACK	DIFH0070
CHROME	DIFH0084



D HANDLE 330MM (Single)*
320mm centre holes
£39

BRUSHED BRASS	DIFH0048
MATT BLACK	DIFH0050



^Suitable for use on floor standing units, the tall unit and 410mm wall hung unit only.
*Suitable for use on 510mm & 610mm wall units only.

Venosa

Floor standing furniture









Get the Venosa look:



See page 255



See page 307



See page 289



See page 226

Venosa

Floor standing furniture

5 year **GUARANTEE** *on all Furniture Collections*

Venosa is perfect for compact bathrooms with its small footprint of just 1100mm in width. An integrated basin with handy left or right hand extended worktop not only offers useful shelf space but also an easy to clean to surface.

A two-door cabinet beneath the basin, teamed with a connected housing area for a concealed cistern and back to wall WC, makes Venosa a great choice for a coordinated look.

Colour Options

Grey Gloss

White Gloss


Anthracite Gloss


Oak



Left hand option shown

FLOOR STANDING 1100MM L SHAPE FURNITURE PACK WITH BASIN

W1100 x H860 x D395/210mm

Top panel height *100mm*

£785 *All colours*

Includes 1 tap hole resin basin and chrome handles.

For use with side or bottom inlet concealed cistern.

See page 98-99 for back to wall WC's.
See page 123 for concealed cisterns and coordinating push button covers.



FLOOR STANDING 350MM 2 DOOR TALL UNIT

W350 x H1900 x D348mm

£370 *All colours*

Includes chrome handles.

Coordinate finishes

OVERFLOW RINGS




MATT BLACK	DIAC0232	**£11**
WHITE	DIAC0428	**£11**

Handle options - *you can further customise your Venosa units with a choice of handle finishes.*

D HANDLE 170MM (Single)
160mm centre holes
£16

BRUSHED BRASS	DIFH0064
MATT BLACK	DIFH0066
CHROME	DIFH0080



SLEEK HANDLE 175MM (Single)
160mm centre holes
£16

BRUSHED BRASS	DIFH0060
MATT BLACK	DIFH0062
CHROME	DIFH0082



BOW HANDLE 170MM (Single)
160mm centre holes
£16

BRUSHED BRASS	DIFH0068
MATT BLACK	DIFH0070
CHROME	DIFH0084



L SHAPE HANDLE 177MM (Single) *New*
160mm centre holes
£27

BRUSHED BRONZE	DIFH0054



See page 328 for codes.

Vista

Floor standing furniture



Vista

Floor standing furniture

Great storage, generous basin sizes and fully assembled units offering ease of installation; all make Vista a great value range.

5 year **GUARANTEE** on all Furniture Collections

Colour Options

White Gloss

Coordinate finishes

OVERFLOW RINGS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0202	**£16**
WHITE	DIAC0212	**£16**



FLOOR STANDING
1 DOOR VANITY UNIT
WITH BASIN*
W450 x H855 x D256mm
(370mm inc. basin)

£215

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin and chrome handle.



FLOOR STANDING
2 DOOR VANITY UNIT
WITH BASIN
W560 x H855 x D300mm
(420mm inc. basin)
W655 x H855 x D300mm
(435mm inc. basin)

W560mm **W655mm**
£235 **£280**

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin and chrome handles.



FLOOR STANDING 500MM
WC UNIT
W500 x H769 x D300mm
Top panel height *152mm*

£165

For use with side or bottom inlet concealed cistern.

Unit not compatible with Laurus Comfort Height BTW WC

See page 98-99 for back to wall WC's.
See page 123 for concealed cisterns and coordinating push button covers.

Handle options - *you can further customise your Vista units with a choice of handle finishes.*

T BAR HANDLE
160MM MATT WHITE (Single)
96mm centre holes
DIFH0074 **£13**



T BAR HANDLE
160MM MATT BLACK (Single)
96mm centre holes
DIFH0072 **£13**



*The 450mm vanity unit does not sit side-by-side with the WC unit, as illustrated with the larger units opposite, as it is a slimmer unit.

See page 328 for codes.

Washbowls

Choose from a selection of sophisticated designs. Latest trends include thin moulded edges on resin basins, new modern shapes and on trend colours and finishes.

All washbowls are for use with tall basin mixers or wall mounted basin mixers.

Tall mixers & wall mounted taps available
SEE PAGES *247-278*





ELEMI WASHBOWL*

W564 x H173 x D323mm

Resin

Requires an unslotted waste, see pages 278-279

DIPB0014 **£395**

FLUTED WASHBOWL*

W400 x H150 x D400mm

Resin

Requires an unslotted waste, see pages 278-279.

Not suitable for use on Ligne units due to their slimmer depth.

DIPB0084 **£225**

See Fluted Washbowl in your space







LUXEY ROUND WASHBOWL

W355 x H120 x D355mm

Ceramic

Includes unslotted waste

WHITE	DIPB0040
BLACK	DIPB0044
MATT GREY	DIPB0062
MATT DEEP BLUE	DIPB0066
	£250
MATT MARBLE EFFECT	DIPB0052
	£295













LUXEY MATT WHITE SQUARE WASHBOWL
W400 x H130 x D400mm
Ceramic
Includes unslotted waste.
Not suitable for use on Ligne units due to their slimmer depth.

DIPB0060 **£265**



LUXEY MATT BLACK SQUARE WASHBOWL
W400 x H130 x D400mm
Ceramic
Includes unslotted waste.
Not suitable for use on Ligne units due to their slimmer depth.

DIPB0058 **£265**



BAIN DEEP WASHBOWL*
W420 x H200 x D360mm
Ceramic
Requires an unslotted waste, see pages 278-279.

DIPB0056 **£245**



SUSIE ROUND WASHBOWL*
W410 x H160 x D410mm
Ceramic
Not suitable for use on Ligne units due to their slimmer depth.

DIPB0054 **£95**



LAYLA WASHBOWL*
W460 x H152 x D320mm
Resin
Requires an unslotted waste, see pages 278-279.

DIPB0038 **£295**



HAKU STONE EFFECT WASHBOWL
W400 x H150 x D400mm
Ceramic
Includes unslotted waste.
Not suitable for use on Ligne units due to their slimmer depth.

DIPB0076 **£295**





OTTO MARBLE EFFECT WASHBOWL
W460 x H130 x D330mm
Ceramic
Includes unslotted waste
WHITE MARBLE DIPB0074
GREY MARBLE DIPB0072
£295

*Please note, basins require an unslotted basin waste.

For bottle traps see page 278.

Texture

Fitted furniture










Can be fitted wall hung
to create a greater sense of space



Texture

Fitted furniture

5 year GUARANTEE on all Furniture Collections

With a soft fluted texture in a choice of two shades, Texture is a premium fitted furniture collection. Cabinets are finished in a contrasting oak effect finish inside and out and all feature soft close fittings. Customise the range with your choice of practical storage units and handle finishes.



300MM 2 DOOR 1 DRAWER TALL UNIT

W300 x H1990 x D320mm

£641 *All colours*

Colour Options

Matt White

Matt Graphite Grey



600MM WC UNIT

W600 x H870 x D320mm

Top panel height *175mm*

£369 *All colours*

See pages 98-99 for back to wall WCs.

Use side or bottom inlet concealed cistern.

See page 123 concealed cisterns and coordinating push button covers.



300MM 1 DOOR BASE UNIT

W300 x H720 x D320mm

£333 *All colours*



300MM 3 DRAWER BASE UNIT

W300 x H720 x D320mm

£625 *All colours*



600MM 2 DOOR BASIN UNIT

W600 x H720 x D320mm

£436 *All colours*



600MM 3 DRAWER BASE UNIT

W600 x H720 x D320mm

£712 *All colours*

*Height excludes legs. All base units require a worktop see page 96-97.



1242MM BASIN
& WC UNIT PACK

W1242 x H900 x D421mm

£1,600 *All colours*

Includes integrated 1TH resin basin & worktop, end panels and plinth.

Available in left or right hand options.

See page 123 for concealed cisterns and coordinating push button covers.



1542MM BASIN,
WC & 1 DOOR UNIT PACK

W1542 x H900 x D421mm

£2,030 *All colours*

Includes integrated 1TH resin basin & worktop, end panels and plinth.

Available in left or right hand options.

See page 123 for concealed cisterns and coordinating push button covers.



1542MM BASIN,
WC & 3 DRAWER UNIT PACK

W1542 x H900 x D421mm

£2,310 *All colours*

Includes integrated 1TH resin basin & worktop, end panels and plinth.

Available in left or right hand options.

See page 123 for concealed cisterns and coordinating push button covers.

Choose your handles

OVER HANDLE 200MM (Single)
160mm centre holes **£32**

MATT BLACK	DIFH0042
BRUSHED BRASS	DIFH0044
CHROME	DIFH0046



Coordinate finishes

OVERFLOW RINGS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0232	**£11**
WHITE	DIAC0428	**£11**

L SHAPE HANDLE 177MM (Single) *New*
160mm centre holes
£27

BRUSHED BRONZE DIFH0054



D HANDLE 170MM (Single)
160mm centre holes
£16

BRUSHED BRASS	DIFH0064
MATT BLACK	DIFH0066
CHROME	DIFH0080



SLEEK HANDLE 175MM (Single)
160mm centre holes
£16

BRUSHED BRASS	DIFH0060
MATT BLACK	DIFH0062
CHROME	DIFH0082



BOW HANDLE 170MM (Single)
160mm centre holes
£16

BRUSHED BRASS	DIFH0068
MATT BLACK	DIFH0070
CHROME	DIFH0084



D HANDLE 330MM (Single)
320mm centre holes
£39

BRUSHED BRASS	DIFH0048
MATT BLACK	DIFH0050



For codes, colour matching plinth and panels see page 329.





Valesso

Fitted furniture





Valesso

Fitted furniture

Featuring an integrated handle, a choice of standard or space saving unit depths and a range of unit flexible storage options to keep toiletries tidy, Valesso is as practical as it is stylish.

5 year **GUARANTEE** *on all Furniture Collections*



Colour Options



Matt Indigo Blue



Pearl Grey Gloss

White Gloss



300MM 2 DOOR TALL UNIT
W300 x H1836 x D322mm*

£615 *All colours*

Includes internal mirror on the top door.
Mirror *W196 x H900mm*

2 DOOR BASIN UNIT
H720 x D322mm*
W500mm **W600mm**

£470 **£480** *All colours*



300MM 3 DRAWER UNIT
W300 x H720 x D322mm*

£685 *All colours*



300MM BASE UNIT
W300 x H720 x D322mm*

£360 *All colours*



200MM TOILET ROLL UNIT
W200 x H720 x D322mm*

£360 *All colours*

Includes toilet roll holder.



WC UNIT
H870 x D322mm
Top panel height *150mm*
W500mm† **W600mm**†

£395 **£410**

See page 123 for concealed cisterns and coordinating push button covers.



1 DOOR WALL UNIT
H720 x D222mm
W200mm **W300mm**

£280 **£305** *All colours*



2 DOOR MIRRORED WALL UNIT
H720 x D222mm
W500mm **W600mm**

£350 **£395** *All colours*



1242MM BASIN
& WC UNIT PACK
W1242 x H900 x D421mm
£1,535 *All colours*

Includes integrated 1TH resin basin & worktop, end panels and plinth. Available in left or right hand options.

See page 123 for concealed cisterns and coordinating push button covers.



1542MM BASIN,
WC & 1 DOOR UNIT PACK
W1542 x H900 x D421mm
£1,865 *All colours*

Includes integrated 1TH resin basin & worktop, end panels and plinth. Available in left or right hand options.

See page 123 for concealed cisterns and coordinating push button covers.



1542MM BASIN, WC
& 3 DRAWER UNIT PACK
W1542 x H900 x D421mm
£2,200 *All colours*

Includes integrated 1TH resin basin & worktop, end panels and plinth. Available in left or right hand options.

See page 123 for concealed cisterns and coordinating push button covers.

Coordinate finishes

OVERFLOW RINGS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0232	**£11**
WHITE	DIAC0428	**£11**

Space saving slim units



Space Saving Slim

200MM BASE UNIT
W200 x H720 x D222mm*
£280 *All colours*



Space Saving Slim

300MM BASE UNIT
W300 x H720 x D222mm*
£305 *All colours*



Space Saving Slim

2 DOOR BASIN UNIT
H720 x D222mm*
W500mm **W600mm**
£455 **£470** *All colours*



Space Saving Slim

WC UNIT
H870 x D222mm
Top panel height *140mm*
W500mm† **W600mm**†
£385 **£395**

See page 123 for concealed cisterns and coordinating push button covers.

† W500mm - Use bottom inlet concealed cistern

† W600mm - Use side or bottom inlet concealed cistern

*Height excludes legs. For codes, colour matching plinth and panels see page 330.
All base units require a worktop, see page 97.



Alba

Fitted furniture










Ultra slim units fitted
wall hung to maximise space

Alba

Fitted furniture

Alba fitted furniture gives you choice and flexibility to create a continuous run of furniture to give maximum storage space. Units come fully assembled with colour co-ordinated cabinets with soft close doors and drawers and modern chrome handles.

5 year
GUARANTEE
on all Furniture Collections

Colour Options

Light Grey Gloss *White Gloss* *Matt Graphite Grey*



200MM TOILET ROLL UNIT
W200 x H720 x D318mm*
£325 *All colours*
Includes toilet roll holder and chrome handle.



300MM 3 DRAWER UNIT
W300 x H720 x D318mm*
£595 *All colours*
Includes chrome handles.



300MM BASE UNIT
W300 x H720 x D318mm*
£265 *All colours*
Includes chrome handle.



2 DOOR BASIN UNIT
H720 x D318mm*
W500mm **W600mm**
£385 **£395** *All colours*
Includes chrome handles.



300MM 2 DOOR TALL UNIT
W300 x H1836 x D318mm*
£565 *All colours*
Includes internal mirror on the top door and chrome handles.
Mirror *W196 x H900mm*



1 DOOR WALL UNIT
H720 x D218mm
W200mm **W300mm**
£220 **£255** *All colours*
Includes chrome handle.



2 DOOR MIRRORED WALL UNIT
H720 x D218mm
W500mm **W600mm**
£350 **£395** *All colours*



WC UNIT
H870 x D318mm
Top panel height *150mm*
W500mm† **W600mm**†
£310 **£325**

See page 98-99 for back to wall WCs.
See page 123 for concealed cisterns and coordinating push button covers.

† W500mm - Use bottom inlet concealed cistern
† W600mm - Use side or bottom inlet concealed cistern

For codes, colour matching plinth and panels see page 331.
All base units require a worktop, see page 97.

*Height excludes legs.



1242MM BASIN & WC UNIT PACK
W1242 x H900 x D421mm

£1,380 *All colours*

Includes integrated 1TH resin basin & worktop, end panels and plinth. Available in left or right hand options.

See page 123 for concealed cisterns and coordinating push button covers.



1542MM BASIN, WC & 1 DOOR UNIT PACK
W1542 x H900 x D421mm

£1,700 *All colours*

Includes integrated 1TH resin basin & worktop, end panels and plinth. Available in left or right hand options.

See page 123 for concealed cisterns and coordinating push button covers.



1542MM BASIN, WC & 3 DRAWER UNIT PACK
W1542 x H900 x D421mm

£2,030 *All colours*

Includes integrated 1TH resin basin & worktop, end panels and plinth. Available in left or right hand options.

See page 123 for concealed cisterns and coordinating push button covers.

Space saving slim units



Space Saving Slim

200MM BASE UNIT
W200 x H720 x D218mm*

£220 *All colours*

Includes chrome handle.



Space Saving Slim

300MM BASE UNIT
W300 x H720 x D218mm*

£255 *All colours*

Includes chrome handle.



Space Saving Slim

2 DOOR BASIN UNIT
H720 x D218mm*

W500mm **W600mm**

£375 **£385** *All colours*

Includes chrome handles.



Space Saving Slim

WC UNIT
H870 x D218mm

Top panel height *140mm*

W500mm† **W600mm†**

£275 **£295** *All colours*

See page 123 for concealed cisterns and coordinating push button covers.

OVERFLOW RINGS

Coordinate finishes



MATT BLACK	DIAC0232	**£11**
WHITE	DIAC0428	**£11**

*Height excludes legs.
All base units require a worktop, see page 96-97.

Handle options - *You can further customise your Alba units with a choice of handles.*

OVER HANDLE 200MM (Single) **£32**
160mm centre holes
Not for use with 3 drawer unit.

MATT BLACK	DIFH0042
BRUSHED BRASS	DIFH0044
CHROME	DIFH0046



T BAR HANDLE
160MM (Single)
96mm centre holes

MATT WHITE	DIFH0074	**£13**
MATT BLACK	DIFH0072	**£13**



L SHAPE HANDLE 177MM (Single) *New*
160mm centre holes
£27

BRUSHED BRONZE	DIFH0054



D HANDLE 170MM (Single)
160mm centre holes
£16

BRUSHED BRASS	DIFH0064
MATT BLACK	DIFH0066
CHROME	DIFH0080



SLEEK HANDLE 175MM (Single)
160mm centre holes
£16

BRUSHED BRASS	DIFH0060
MATT BLACK	DIFH0062
CHROME	DIFH0082



BOW HANDLE 170MM (Single)
160mm centre holes
£16

BRUSHED BRASS	DIFH0068
MATT BLACK	DIFH0070
CHROME	DIFH0084



D HANDLE 330MM (Single)
320mm centre holes
£39

BRUSHED BRASS	DIFH0048
MATT BLACK	DIFH0050





BRUSHED BRASS KNOB HANDLE 38MM (Single)
DIFH0056 **£16**



MATT BLACK KNOB HANDLE 23MM (Single)
DIFH0058 **£16**



DECO KNOB 34MM (Single)
DIFH0052 **£16**



CHROME KNOB HANDLE 38MM (Single)
DIFH0078 **£16**



Benita

Fitted furniture










One piece basin
and worktop offers
a seamless look



Get the Benita look:



See page 134



See page 287



See page 315



See page 276



See page 304

Benita

Fitted furniture

5 year GUARANTEE on all Furniture Collections

Benita fitted furniture gives you choice and flexibility to create a continuous run of furniture to give maximum storage space, the units are designed to be fitted flush to each other.

Units come fully assembled with colour co-ordinated cabinets with soft close doors and drawers and beehive brushed chrome handles.

Colour Options



Matt Latte



Matt Sage Green

Satin White Ash



Grey Ash



Indigo Ash



300MM 1 DOOR WALL UNIT
W300 x H720 x D180mm

£265 *All colours*
Includes chrome handle.



600MM 2 DOOR WALL UNIT
W600 x H720 x D180mm

£385 *All colours*
Includes chrome handles.



600MM 2 DOOR MIRRORED WALL UNIT
W600 x H720 x D180mm

£395 *All colours*



300MM 2 DOOR TALL UNIT
W300 x H1990 x D320mm*

£595 *All colours*
Includes chrome handles.



WC UNIT
H870 x D320mm
Top panel height *175mm*
W500mm W600mm

£325 £350 *All colours*
See page 98-99 for back to wall WC's.
See page 123 for for concealed cisterns and coordinating push button covers.
Use side or bottom inlet concealed cistern.



300MM 1 DRAWER 1 DOOR BASE UNIT
W300 x H720 x D320mm*

£430 *All colours*
Includes chrome handles.



300MM 1 DOOR BASE UNIT
W300 x H720 x D320mm*

£275 *All colours*
Includes chrome handle.



2 DOOR BASIN UNIT
H720 x D320mm*
W500mm W600mm

£425 £440 *All colours*
Includes chrome handles.

For codes, colour matching plinth and panels see page 332.

*Height excludes legs. All base units require a worktop see page 97.



1242MM BASIN
& WC UNIT PACK
W1242 x H900 x D421mm

£1,380 *All colours*

Including integrated 1TH resin basin & worktop, end panels and plinth.

Available in left or right hand options.

See page 123 for concealed cisterns and coordinating push button covers.



1542MM BASIN,
WC & 1 DOOR UNIT PACK
W1542 x H900 x D421mm

£1,700 *All colours*

Including integrated 1TH resin basin & worktop, end panels and plinth.

Available in left or right hand options.

See page 123 for concealed cisterns and coordinating push button covers.



1542MM BASIN, WC
& 1 DRAWER, 1 DOOR UNIT PACK
W1542 x H900 x D421mm

£1,865 *All colours*

Including integrated 1TH resin basin & worktop, end panels and plinth.

Available in left or right hand options.

See page 123 for concealed cisterns and coordinating push button covers.

Handle options

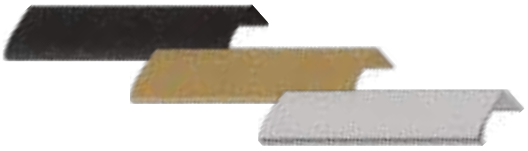
- You can further customise your Benita units with a choice of handles.

Coordinate finishes

OVER HANDLE 200MM (Single)
160mm centre holes

£32

MATT BLACK	DIFH0042
BRUSHED BRASS	DIFH0044
CHROME	DIFH0046



OVERFLOW RINGS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0232	**£11**
WHITE	DIAC0428	**£11**

New

L SHAPE HANDLE 177MM (Single)
160mm centre holes

£27

BRUSHED BRONZE DIFH0054



D HANDLE 170MM (Single)
160mm centre holes

£16

BRUSHED BRASS	DIFH0064
MATT BLACK	DIFH0066
CHROME	DIFH0080



SLEEK HANDLE 175MM (Single)
160mm centre holes

£16

BRUSHED BRASS	DIFH0060
MATT BLACK	DIFH0062
CHROME	DIFH0082



BOW HANDLE 170MM (Single)
160mm centre holes

£16

BRUSHED BRASS	DIFH0068
MATT BLACK	DIFH0070
CHROME	DIFH0084





BRUSHED BRASS KNOB
HANDLE 38MM (Single)

DIFH0056 **£16**



MATT BLACK KNOB
HANDLE 23MM (Single)

DIFH0058 **£16**



DECO KNOB
34MM (Single)

DIFH0052 **£16**



CHROME KNOB
HANDLE 38MM (Single)

DIFH0078 **£16**



Fitted furniture *worktops*

All Texture, Valesso, Alba and Benita base units require a worktop; choose from classic laminates, high pressure laminates or cutting edge, slim solid surfaces.

Classic laminate

DEPTH 330MM X THICK 22MM

Double pencil edge 1500mm **£145**
Double pencil edge 2500mm **£195**



Roma Marble Gloss

White Gloss

Veneto Matt Marble



Boston Matt Concrete

Sparkling laminate

DEPTH 330MM X THICK 22MM

Double pencil edge 1500mm **£165**
Double pencil edge 2500mm **£235**

White Sparkle Gloss



Luxury Black Gloss

High pressure laminate

An extremely durable decorative surface, high pressure laminate offers a strong and water resistant surface.

DEPTH 330MM X THICK 12MM

Italian Slate and Black Slate
Square edge 1220mm **£230**
Square edge 1820mm **£540**

White Slate
Square edge 1220mm **£365**
Square edge 1820mm **£700**



Italian Slate



Black Slate

White Slate

Slim solid surface

Can be cut with standard woodworking tools. Specifically designed for bathrooms. Fitter friendly with no water ingress or penetration.

DEPTH 330MM X THICK 12MM

Calacatta Marble
Pencil round edge 1220mm **£395**
Pencil round edge 1820mm **£655**

Crystal Stone
Pencil round edge 1220mm **£395**
Pencil round edge 1820mm **£655**



Calacatta Marble



Crystal Stone

See page 333 for codes.

Complementing ceramics

Use our complementary ceramics with our furniture ranges



Cilantro



SEMI RECESSED BASIN
555 x 435mm 1 tap hole
DIPB1140 **£170**



BACK TO WALL RIMLESS COMFORT HEIGHT WC*
with Soft Close Seat †
DIPTP0296 **£325**

BACK TO WALL RIMLESS WC*
with Soft Close Seat †
DIPTP0156 **£305**

BACK TO WALL WC*
with Soft Close Seat †
DIPTP0160 **£275**

Tilia



SEMI RECESSED BASIN
495 x 415mm 1 tap hole
DIPB1344 **£170**



BACK TO WALL RIMLESS COMFORT HEIGHT WC*
with Soft Close Seat †
DIPTP0174 **£385**

BACK TO WALL RIMLESS SHORT PROJECTION WC*
with Soft Close Seat †
DIPTP0304 **£360**

Amyris



SEMI RECESSED BASIN
495 x 415mm 1 tap hole
DIPB1322 **£170**



BACK TO WALL WC*
with Soft Close Seat †
DIPTP030 **£260**

Lily



SEMI RECESSED BASIN
555 x 435mm 1 tap hole
DIPB1348 **£170**



BACK TO WALL RIMLESS WC*
with Soft Close Seat †
DIPTP0290 **£275**

Coordinate your finishes

OVERFLOW RINGS, FLUSH COVERS & SEAT HINGE CAPS

See page 100 - 123



Sandro



SEMI RECESSED BASIN
500 x 400mm
1 tap hole
DIPB1338 **£155**



BACK TO WALL RIMLESS WC*
with Soft Close Seat †
DIPTP0238 **£275**

Tuscany



SEMI RECESSED BASIN
500 x 390mm
tap hole
DIPB1204 **£120**



BACK TO WALL WC*
Soft Close Seat †
DIPTP0218 **£195**

Cedarwood



SEMI RECESSED BASIN
520 x 400mm
1 tap hole
DIPB1178 **£170**



BACK TO WALL RIMLESS WC*
Slim Soft Close Seat †
DIPTP0172 **£270**
Wrap Over Soft Close Seat †
DIPTP0256 **£270**



New
BACK TO WALL RIMLESS COMFORT HEIGHT WC*
Slim Soft Close Seat †
DIPTP0392 **£285**
Wrap Over Soft Close Seat †
DIPTP0394 **£285**

Sherbourne



SEMI RECESSED BASIN
495 x 445mm
2 tap hole
DIPB2046 **£145**



BACK TO WALL WC*
with acrylic Soft Close Seat †
DIPTP0180 **£275**
with acrylic Soft Close Seat † *& brass hinges*
DIPTP0334 **£280**
with white wood effect seat & chrome hinges
DIPTP0194 **£275**
with white wood effect seat & brass hinges
DIPTP0390 **£280**

Slim



SPACE SLIM RESIN SEMI RECESSED BASIN
W490 x H152 x D355mm
1 tap hole
DIPB1040 **£175**
Right hand tap hole only.
For use with slim vanity units only.

Slim Inset



SLIM INSET BASIN
W450 x H115 x D230mm
1 tap hole
DIPB1328 **£120**
Right hand tap hole only.
For use with all vanity units.

Laurus



BACK TO WALL RIMLESS COMFORT HEIGHT WC*
with Soft Close Seat †
DIPTP0248 **£260**

BACK TO WALL RIMLESS WC*
with Soft Close Seat †
DIPTP058 **£225**

† Lift off seat for easy cleaning. *See page 123 for concealed cisterns.



Style setting *suites*

100-123















The shape of your suite sets the style for the rest of your bathroom, so it's important to consider what look & feel you want overall when choosing. We have sizes to suit large bathrooms or small cloakrooms and a range of shapes that reflect the most popular current styles.

104-105 Tilia suite
106-107 Cilantro suite
108-109 Lily suite
110-111 Sandro suite
112-113 Cedarwood suite
114-115 Amyris suite
116-117 Laurus suite
118-119 Tuscany suite
120-121 Sherbourne classic suite
122-123 Wall hung frames, concealed cisterns and flush plates

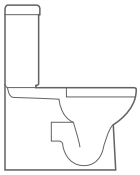
Fully shrouded - straight to the wall to hide pipework





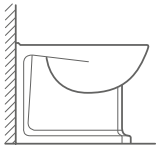


How to choose the *right suite options for you*



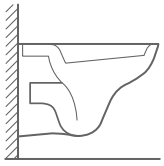
Close Coupled WC

A close coupled WC has the cistern resting directly on top of the pan towards the rear.



Back to Wall WC

A back to wall WC has the concealed cistern hidden behind a wall or fitted furniture.



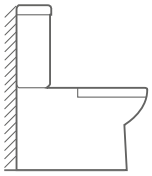
Wall Hung WC

The pan is held off the ground by a hidden supporting frame and, as with a back to wall WC, the cistern is hidden.



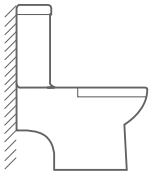
Rimless WC

Rimless WCs are easier to clean as they flush without needing a rim.



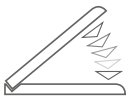
Fully Shrouded

The waste pipe and water inlet are fully shrouded within the ceramic, the toilet sits flush against the wall.



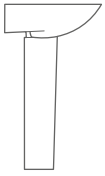
Open Back

Open back toilets have access at the back for your pipework, perfect if you are planning to box in the pipes from left or right.



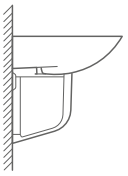
Soft Close Seat

The soft close function ensures that the seat and lid close slowly without banging against the pan, reducing noise and risk of damage.



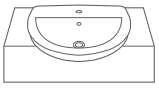
Full Pedestal

The most popular choice, a full pedestal hides all the pipework whilst supporting the basin.



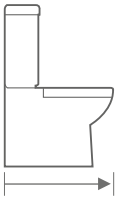
Semi Pedestal

Increasingly popular, a semi pedestal sits under the basin and hangs from the wall, freeing up floor space below it.



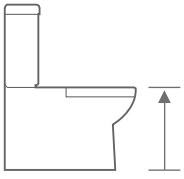
Semi Recessed Basin

Designed to be mounted into a work surface or furniture, the front of the basin protrudes forward, whilst the rear part is recessed.



Short Projection

Reduced depth pans don't project out into the room as far as a standard toilet, making them perfect for smaller spaces.



Comfort Height Pans

Set at a 450mm height or more, comfort height pans provide added comfort, especially for taller people or the elderly.

Tilia

Square design with a soft finish

Lifetime GUARANTEE on ceramics

On-trend design, with a smooth finish to this stylish square suite.

Its fine design incorporating ultra thin edges complements any bathroom design.

Close Coupled WC - Fully Shrouded



RIMLESS & COMFORT HEIGHT
with Soft Close Seat†
W375 x H870 x D635mm
DIPTP0176 **£590**



RIMLESS & SHORT PROJECTION
with Soft Close Seat†
W350 x H820 x D610mm
DIPTP0302 **£535**

Close Coupled WC - Open Back



RIMLESS & COMFORT HEIGHT
with Soft Close Seat†
W375 x H870 x D635mm
DIPTP0298 **£580**



RIMLESS & SHORT PROJECTION
with Soft Close Seat†
W350 x H820 x D610mm
DIPTP0300 **£525**

Back to Wall WC



RIMLESS* & COMFORT HEIGHT
with Soft Close Seat†
W360 x H450 x D530mm
DIPTP0174 **£385**



RIMLESS* & SHORT PROJECTION
with Soft Close Seat†
W345 x H420 x D510mm
DIPTP0304 **£360**

Wall Hung WC



RIMLESS*
with Soft Close Seat†
W365 x H365 x D495mm
DIPTP0178 **£325**

Basins



BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL
1 tap hole
W600 x H860 x D400mm
DIPBP1146 **£170**



BASIN WITH SEMI PEDESTAL
1 tap hole
W600 x H435 x D400mm
DIPBP1150 **£170**



SEMI RECESSED BASIN
1 tap hole
W495 x H160 x D415mm
DIPB1344 **£170**

† Lift off seat for easy cleaning, top fix hinges.

* See page 122-123 for concealed cisterns and frames. For dimensions please see technical specifications.

DUAL PUSH BUTTON COVERS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0206	**£16**
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0204	**£22**
BRUSHED BRONZE	DIAC0422	**£22**
WHITE	DIAC0226	**£16**

Coordinate finishes

OVERFLOW RINGS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0216	**£16**
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0214	**£16**
WHITE	DIAC0218	**£16**

TOILET SEAT COVER CAPS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0222	**£16**
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0220	**£16**
WHITE	DIAC0224	**£16**

SOFT CLOSE TOILET SEAT

DISA0112 **£75**

compatible with DIPTP0176, DIPTP0298, DIPTP0174, DIPTP0178

DIPP0256 **£75**

compatible with DIPTP0300, DIPTP0302, DIPTP0304





Rimless *the height of cleanliness*

Rimless WCs are easier to clean as they flush by propelling jets of water around the bowl without needing a rim.

They are highly efficient and can easily be incorporated into any bathroom and can be mixed perfectly with other products in the range.

Cilantro

Smooth curves & clean lines

Lifetime GUARANTEE on ceramics

With its smooth curves and clean lines, the understated style of Cilantro complements many looks and works well in any bathroom.

Close Coupled WC - Fully Shrouded



RIMLESS & COMFORT HEIGHT
with Soft Close Seat†
W360 x H870 x D660mm
DIPTP0294 **£545**

RIMLESS
with Soft Close Seat†
W360 x H830 x D660mm
DIPTP0154 **£510**



with Soft Close Seat†
W360 x H830 x D660mm
DIPTP0162 **£435**

Close Coupled WC - Open Back



RIMLESS
with Soft Close Seat†
W360 x H830 x D660mm
DIPTP0214 **£500**

Back to Wall WC



RIMLESS & COMFORT HEIGHT*
with Soft Close Seat†
W365 x H460 x D520mm
DIPTP0296 **£325**

RIMLESS*
with Soft Close Seat†
W355 x H420 x D520mm
DIPTP0156 **£305**



with Soft Close Seat†
W355 x H420 x D520mm
DIPTP0160 **£275**

Wall Hung WC



RIMLESS*
with Soft Close Seat†
W360 x H365 x D520mm
DIPTP0158 **£315**

Basins



BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL
1 tap hole
W555 x H835 x D430mm
DIPBP1124 **£170**



BASIN WITH SEMI PEDESTAL
1 tap hole
W555 x H430 x D430mm
DIPBP1126 **£170**



SEMI RECESSED BASIN
1 tap hole
W555 x H150 x D435mm
DIPB1140 **£170**

† Lift off seat for easy cleaning, top fix hinges.

* See page 122-123 for concealed cisterns and frames. For dimensions please see technical specifications.

DUAL PUSH BUTTON COVERS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0206	**£16**
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0204	**£22**
BRUSHED BRONZE	DIAC0422	**£22**
WHITE	DIAC0226	**£16**

Coordinate finishes

OVERFLOW RINGS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0202	**£16**
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0200	**£16**
WHITE	DIAC0212	**£16**

TOILET SEAT COVER CAPS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0222	**£16**
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0220	**£16**
WHITE	DIAC0224	**£16**

SOFT CLOSE TOILET SEAT

DISA0104 **£75**









Rimless *the height of cleanliness*

Rimless WCs are easier to clean as they flush by propelling jets of water around the bowl without needing a rim.

They are highly efficient and can easily be incorporated into any bathroom and can be mixed perfectly with other products in the range.

Lily

Flexible design with clean lines

Lifetime GUARANTEE on ceramics

With a range of options, the simple styling and clean form is well suited to be used with furniture collections.

Close Coupled WC - Fully Shrouded



RIMLESS
& SHORT PROJECTION
with Soft Close Seat†
W358 x H822 x D615mm
DIPTP0288 **£415**

Space Saving SHORT PROJECTION

Close Coupled WC - Open Back



RIMLESS
& SHORT PROJECTION
with Soft Close Seat†
W358 x H822 x D615mm
DIPTP0286 **£400**

Space Saving SHORT PROJECTION

Back to Wall WC



RIMLESS*
with Soft Close Seat†
W345 x H420 x D535mm
DIPTP0290 **£275**

Wall Hung WC



RIMLESS
with Soft Close Seat†
W340 x H350 x D495mm
DIPTP0292 **£295**

Basins



SEMI RECESSED BASIN
1 tap hole
W555 x H150 x D435mm
DIPB1348 **£170**

† Lift off seat for easy cleaning, top fix hinges.

* See page 122-123 for concealed cisterns and frames. For dimensions please see technical specifications.

DUAL PUSH BUTTON COVERS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0206	**£16**
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0204	**£22**
BRUSHED BRONZE	DIAC0422	**£22**
WHITE	DIAC0226	**£16**

Coordinate finishes

OVERFLOW RINGS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0202	**£16**
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0200	**£16**
WHITE	DIAC0212	**£16**

TOILET SEAT COVER CAPS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0222	**£16**
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0220	**£16**
WHITE	DIAC0224	**£16**

SOFT CLOSE TOILET SEAT

DISA0146 **£75**





Rimless *the height of cleanliness*

Rimless WCs are easier to clean as they flush by propelling jets of water around the bowl without needing a rim.

They are highly efficient and can easily be incorporated into any bathroom and can be mixed perfectly with other products in the range.

Sandro

Sleek, smooth and stylish

Lifetime GUARANTEE on ceramics

Modern in design, with a clean finish to provide a sophisticated look for your bathroom.
Introducing affordable hygienic, easy clean rimless toilet design perfect for any family.

Close Coupled WC - Fully Shrouded



RIMLESS
with Soft Close Seat†
W370 x H830 x D630mm
DIPTP0284 **£415**

Close Coupled WC - Open Back



RIMLESS
with Soft Close Seat†
W370 x H825 x D630mm
DIPTP0236 **£400**

Back to Wall WC



RIMLESS*
with Soft Close Seat†
W366 x H425 x D535mm
DIPTP0238 **£275**

Wall Hung WC



RIMLESS*
with Soft Close Seat†
W365 x H360 x D520mm
DIPTP0282 **£275**

Basins



SEMI RECESSED BASIN
1 tap hole
W500 x H160 x D400mm
DIPB1338 **£155**

† Lift off seat for easy cleaning, top fix hinges.
For dimensions please see technical specifications. *See page 122-123 for concealed cisterns and frames.

DUAL PUSH BUTTON COVERS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0210	**£16**
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0208	**£22**
WHITE	DIAC0226	**£16**

Coordinate finishes

OVERFLOW RINGS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0202	**£16**
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0200	**£16**
WHITE	DIAC0212	**£16**

TOILET SEAT COVER CAPS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0222	**£16**
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0220	**£16**
WHITE	DIAC0224	**£16**

SOFT CLOSE TOILET SEAT

DISA0138 **£75**





Rimless *the height of cleanliness*



Rimless WCs are easier to clean as they flush by propelling jets of water around the bowl without needing a rim.

They are highly efficient and can easily be incorporated into any bathroom and can be mixed perfectly with other products in the range.

Cedarwood

A versatile modern design suite

Lifetime GUARANTEE on ceramics

A great versatile suite in a curved design, ideal for bathrooms, cloakrooms and en-suites.

Close Coupled WC - Fully Shrouded



RIMLESS & SHORT PROJECTION
with Slim Soft Close Seat†
W360 x H800 x D605mm
DIPTP0240 **£400**
with Wrap Over Soft Close Seat†
DIPTP0254 **£400**

Close Coupled WC - Open Back



New

RIMLESS & COMFORT HEIGHT
with Slim Soft Close Seat†
W360 x H860 x D600mm
DIPTP0396 **£425**
with Wrap Over Soft Close Seat†
DIPTP0398 **£425**

RIMLESS & SHORT PROJECTION
with Slim Soft Close Seat†
W360 x H800 x D600mm
DIPTP0170 **£390**
with Wrap Over Soft Close Seat†
DIPTP0252 **£390**

Back to Wall WC



New

RIMLESS & COMFORT HEIGHT
with Slim Soft Close Seat†
W360 x H460 x D530mm
DIPTP0392 **£285**
with Wrap Over Soft Close Seat†
DIPTP0394 **£285**

RIMLESS
with Slim Soft Close Seat†
W360 x H400 x D530mm
DIPTP0172 **£270**
with Wrap Over Soft Close Seat†
DIPTP0256 **£270**

Basins



BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL
1 tap hole
W560 x H835 x D450mm
DIPBP1136 **£170**



CLOAKROOM BASIN
1 tap hole
W450 x H170 x D320mm*
**Excludes bottle trap*
with Chrome Bottle Trap
DIPBP1140 **£155**
with Brushed Brass Bottle Trap
DIPBP0336 **£165**
with Matt Black Bottle Trap
DIPBP0338 **£165**
with Brushed Bronze Bottle Trap *New*
DIPBP1204 **£165**



SEMI RECESSED BASIN
1 tap hole
W520 x H170 x 400mm
DIPB1178 **£170**

† Lift off seat for easy cleaning, top fix hinges.

* See page 122-123 for concealed cisterns. For dimensions please see technical specifications.

DUAL PUSH BUTTON COVERS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0206	**£16**
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0204	**£22**
BRUSHED BRONZE	DIAC0422	**£22**
WHITE	DIAC0226	**£16**

Coordinate finishes

OVERFLOW RINGS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0202	**£16**
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0200	**£16**
WHITE	DIAC0212	**£16**

TOILET SEAT COVER CAPS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0222	**£16**
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0220	**£16**
WHITE	DIAC0224	**£16**

SOFT CLOSE TOILET SEAT

SLIM	DISA0034	**£75**
WRAP OVER	DISA0130	**£75**





Amyris

Minimalist form, ultra thin edge

The minimalist form profile, ultra thin basin edges and subtle definition of the WC give a distinct, attractive look.

Lifetime **GUARANTEE** *on ceramics*

Close Coupled WC - Fully Shrouded



with Soft Close Seat†
W350 x H830 x D630mm
DIPTP0092 **£370**

Back to Wall WC



with Soft Close Seat†
W350 x H420 x D520mm
DIPTP030 **£260**

Wall Hung WC



with Soft Close Seat†
W350 x H375 x D510mm
DIPTP0244 **£260**

Basins



BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL
1 tap hole
W600 x H860 x D400mm
DIPBP1090 **£170**



BASIN WITH SEMI PEDESTAL
1 tap hole
W600 x H435 x D400mm
DIPBP1032 **£170**



SEMI RECESSED BASIN
1 tap hole
W495 x H160 x D415mm
DIPB1322 **£170**

† Lift off seat for easy cleaning, top fix hinges.

* See page 122-123 for concealed cisterns and frames. For dimensions please see technical specifications.

DUAL PUSH BUTTON COVERS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0206	**£16**
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0204	**£22**
BRUSHED BRONZE	DIAC0422	**£22**
WHITE	DIAC0226	**£16**

TOILET SEAT COVER CAPS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0222	**£16**
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0220	**£16**
WHITE	DIAC0224	**£16**

Coordinate finishes

OVERFLOW RINGS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0216	**£16**
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0214	**£16**
WHITE	DIAC0218	**£16**

SOFT CLOSE TOILET SEAT

DISA0006 **£75**



Laurus

Timeless modern design

A real statement, thoroughly modern and also timeless in design... a perfect all round suite.

Lifetime **GUARANTEE** *on ceramics*

Close Coupled WC - Fully Shrouded



RIMLESS
with Soft Close Seat†
W360 x H825 x D640mm
DIPTP0250 **£315**

Close Coupled WC - Open Back



RIMLESS COMFORT HEIGHT
with Soft Close Seat†
W365 x H865 x D655mm
DIPTP0246 **£325**



RIMLESS
with Soft Close Seat†
W360 x H815 x D640mm
DIPTP054 **£305**

Back to Wall WC



RIMLESS COMFORT HEIGHT
with Soft Close Seat†
W360 x H455 x D515m
DIPTP0248 **£260**



RIMLESS
with Soft Close Seat†
W360 x H405 x D515mm
DIPTP058 **£225**

Basins



BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL
1 tap hole
W500 x H810 x D390mm
DIPBP1152 **£125**

† Lift off seat for easy cleaning, top fix hinges.

* See page 122-123 for concealed cisterns. For dimensions please see technical specifications.

DUAL PUSH BUTTON COVERS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0206	**£16**
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0204	**£22**
BRUSHED BRONZE	DIAC0422	**£22**
WHITE	DIAC0226	**£16**

Coordinate finishes

OVERFLOW RINGS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0202	**£16**
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0200	**£16**
WHITE	DIAC0212	**£16**

TOILET SEAT COVER CAPS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0222	**£16**
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0220	**£16**
WHITE	DIAC0224	**£16**

SOFT CLOSE TOILET SEAT

DISA0116 **£75**





Rimless *the height of cleanliness*

Rimless WCs are easier to clean as they flush by propelling jets of water around the bowl without needing a rim.

They are highly efficient and can easily be incorporated into any bathroom and can be mixed perfectly with other products in the range.

Tuscany

Modern style, ideal for families

Lifetime GUARANTEE on ceramics

Our widest range comes in a modern style, and is a versatile solution for any family bathroom size and shape.

Close Coupled WC - Open Back



with Soft Close Seat†
W353 x H802 x D610mm
DIPTP0216 **£305**

Back to Wall WC



with Soft Close Seat†
W353 x H410 x D515mm
DIPTP0218 **£195**

Basins



BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL
1 tap hole
W550 x H835 x D400mm
DIPBP1164 **£120**
W450 x H835 x D400mm
DIPBP1158 **£110**



BASIN WITH SEMI PEDESTAL
1 tap hole
W550 x H435 x D400mm
DIPBP1166 **£120**
W450 x H435 x D400mm
DIPBP1160 **£110**



CLOAKROOM BASIN
1 tap hole
W450 x H150 x D380mm
with Chrome Bottle Trap
DIPBP1162 **£105**
with Brushed Brass Bottle Trap
DIPBP0340 **£120**
with Matt Black Bottle Trap
DIPBP0342 **£120**
with Brushed Bronze Bottle Trap *New*
DIPBP1206 **£120**



SEMI RECESSED BASIN
1 tap hole
W500 x H150 x D390mm
DIPB1204 **£120**

† Lift off seat for easy cleaning, top fix hinges.

* See page 122-123 for concealed cisterns and frames. For dimensions please see technical specifications.

DUAL PUSH BUTTON COVERS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0206	**£16**
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0204	**£22**
BRUSHED BRONZE	DIAC0422	**£22**
WHITE	DIAC0226	**£16**

TOILET SEAT COVER CAPS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0222	**£16**
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0220	**£16**
WHITE	DIAC0224	**£16**

Coordinate finishes

OVERFLOW RINGS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0202	**£16**
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0200	**£16**
WHITE	DIAC0212	**£16**

SOFT CLOSE TOILET SEAT

DISA0120 **£75**







Sherbourne

Timeless classic - Chrome & brushed brass finishes

Lifetime GUARANTEE on ceramics

A timeless classic, this suite gives a high end sophistication to your bathroom, blending old and new to create a timeless look.





LOW LEVEL WC

W380 x H795-1100 x D685-795mm

All seats are soft close

Acrylic seat - chrome hinges†

DIPTP0186 **£545**

White wood effect seat - chrome hinges†

DIPTP0202 **£545**

Acrylic seat - brushed brass hinges†

DIPTP0330 **£580**

White wood effect seat - brushed brass hinges†

DIPTP0386 **£580**



CLOSE COUPLED WC

W380 x H780 x D710mm

All seats are soft close

Acrylic seat - chrome hinges†

DIPTP0182 **£415**

White wood effect seat - chrome hinges†

DIPTP0190 **£415**

Acrylic seat - brushed brass hinges†

DIPTP0332 **£435**

White wood effect seat - brushed brass hinges†

DIPTP0388 **£435**



BACK TO WALL WC*

W380 x H415 x D535mm

All seats are soft close

Acrylic seat - chrome hinges†

DIPTP0180 **£275**

White wood effect seat - chrome hinges†

DIPTP0194 **£275**

Acrylic seat - brushed brass hinges†

DIPTP0334 **£280**

White wood effect seat - brushed brass hinges†

DIPTP0390 **£280**

SOFT CLOSE TOILET SEAT

Acrylic with chrome hinges

DISA0150 **£75**

White wood with chrome hinges

DIFT1650 **£144**

White wood with brushed brass hinges

DIFT2580 **£150**



BRUSHED BRASS SEAT CAPS

For use with acrylic seat

DIAC0258 **£16**



BRUSHED BRASS OVERFLOW RING

DIAC0200 **£16**

HIGH LEVEL WC

W380 x H1460-2230 x D600-700mm

All seats are soft close

Acrylic seat - chrome hinges†

DIPTP0184 **£745**

White wood effect seat - chrome hinges†

DIPTP0198 **£745**

Acrylic seat - brushed brass hinges†

DIPTP0328 **£765**

White wood effect seat - brushed brass hinges†

DIPTP0384 **£765**



BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL

W600 x H880 x D500mm

DIPBP1148 *1 tap hole* **£175**

DIPBP2038 *2 tap hole* **£175**



SEMI RECESSED BASIN

2 tap hole

W495 x H202 x D445mm

DIPB2046 **£145**

See page 122-123 for concealed cisterns and frames.

† Lift off seat for easy cleaning, top fix hinges. For dimensions please see technical specifications.

A high level cistern offers timeless grandeur





New

Wall hung frame systems

3 year GUARANTEE

Frames allow you to safely and securely fix wall hung products. They provide support for wall hung WC's loaded up to 400kg. Frames can be used inside a partition wall, behind tiles creating the illusion of space by freeing up the floor area.

SLIM CONCEALED CISTERN
W480 x D104 x H851mm
Height including pipe 762mm
DIAC0292 **£125**



Choose your flushplate page 123

- Top inlet
- Dual flush cistern pre-set to 6/4L
- WRAS approved fittings
- Front access for maintenance
- Suitable for wall hung and back to wall toilets
- Suitable for fixing to a supporting wall
- 3 Year Guarantee

WALL HUNG WC FRAME
Excl. Cistern
W560 x D100-180 x H310mm
DIAC0290 **£95**



Choose your flushplate page 123

- Suitable for wall installation
- Includes inlet & outlet pipe
- Iron frame
- Excludes cistern
- Height adjustment between 320-500mm
- 3 Year Guarantee

LOW HEIGHT WC FRAME
Incl. Cistern
W500 x D120-180 x H790mm
DIAC0288 **£235**



Choose your flushplate page 123

- Low height
- Slim cistern
- Height adjustable between 740-920mm
- Dual flush cistern pre-set to 6/4L
- WRAS approved fittings
- Top & Front access for maintenance
- Not compatible with furniture WC units
- Suitable for wall hung pans
- 3 Year Guarantee

WALL HUNG WC FRAME
Incl. Cistern
W500 x D110-170 x H1068mm
DIAC0286 **£235**



Choose your flushplate page 123

- Slim cistern
- Height adjustment between 1080-1380mm
- Dual flush cistern pre-set to 6/4L
- WRAS approved fittings
- Front access for maintenance
- Not compatible with furniture WC units
- Suitable for wall hung pans
- 3 Year Guarantee

For wall hung WC's see pages 104, 106, 108, 110, 112 and 114.
See technical specifications for dimensions.

Coordinate finishes

Flush plates - *for use with frames and slim concealed cistern*

New

ROUND DESIGN



CHROME
DUAL FLUSH PLATE
H163 X W245 X D50mm
DIAC0298 **£45**



MATT BLACK
DUAL FLUSH PLATE
H163 X W245 X D50mm
DIAC0296 **£45**



WHITE
DUAL FLUSH PLATE
H163 X W245 X D50mm
DIAC0294 **£45**



BRUSHED BRASS
DUAL FLUSH PLATE
Fingerprint proof finish
H163 X W245 X D50mm
DIAC0300 **£65**



BRUSHED BRONZE
DUAL FLUSH PLATE
Fingerprint proof finish
H163 X W245 X D50mm
DIAC0302 **£65**

New

RECTANGLE DESIGN



CHROME
DUAL FLUSH PLATE
H163 X W245 X D50mm
DIAC0308 **£45**



MATT BLACK
DUAL FLUSH PLATE
H163 X W245 X D50mm
DIAC0306 **£45**



WHITE
DUAL FLUSH PLATE
H163 X W245 X D50mm
DIAC0304 **£45**



BRUSHED BRASS
DUAL FLUSH PLATE
Fingerprint proof finish
H163 X W245 X D50mm
DIAC0310 **£65**



BRUSHED BRONZE
DUAL FLUSH PLATE
Fingerprint proof finish
H163 X W245 X D50mm
DIAC0312 **£65**

Concealed cisterns *with push button flush*



CONCEALED CISTERN
- BOTTOM INLET
Dual flush cistern
W336 x H320 x D140mm
Cistern includes pipe that can be cut to size
DIPC0128 **£85**

- Compact design with both front and top access
- Water saving dual flush action
- Polystyrene sleeve to avoid condensation
- Includes push button chrome
- Bottom inlet
- Compatible with push buttons
DIAC0206, DIAC0204, DIAC0422, DIAC0226 below
- 1 Year Guarantee



CONCEALED CISTERN
- SIDE INLET
Dual flush cistern
W336 x H320 x D140mm
Cistern includes pipe that can be cut to size
DIPC0130 **£85**

- Compact design with both front and top access
- Water saving dual flush action
- Polystyrene sleeve to avoid condensation
- Includes push button chrome
- Side inlet
- Compatible with push buttons
DIAC0206, DIAC0204, DIAC0422, DIAC0226 below
- 1 Year Guarantee

Dual push button covers *for use with concealed cisterns*

Coordinate finishes

MATT BLACK	DIAC0206	**£16**
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0204	**£22**
BRUSHED BRONZE	DIAC0422	**£22**
WHITE	DIAC0226	**£16**





Luxurious *bathing*

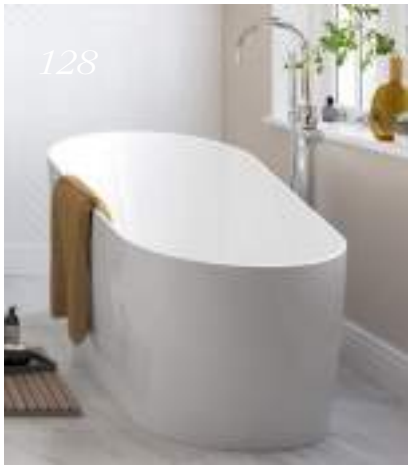
124-153













From modern showerbaths to stunning freestanding baths, there has never before been so much choice and versatility with baths. No longer do you have to choose between practicality or style, as now, with our latest range, it's so easy to have both!

126-135 Freestanding baths
136-137 Supercast baths
138-139 Shower baths
140-142 Single end baths
142 Back to wall baths
143-144 Double end baths
144 Corner baths
145 Panels
146-153 Bath screens

Freestanding baths

Our collection of Freestanding baths offers a wealth of styles and sizes to choose from. Whether your taste is traditional or more modern, we have the Freestanding bath to create something a little more special, enabling you to create the bathroom of your dreams.

Modern





See Striata in your space

STRIATA

0 tap hole

L1700 x W750 x H570mm DIBF0090 **£1,498**

Includes pre-fitted integrated waste.
Capacity 260 litres.

For dimensions please see technical specifications.





EDMONTON
0 tap hole
L1800 x W800 x H580mm DIBF0082 **£1,441**
Includes pre-fitted integrated waste.
Capacity 207 litres.





FARLEIGH
0 tap hole
L1500 x W720 x H720mm DIBF0072 **£1,396**
Includes pre-fitted integrated waste.
Capacity 142 litres.

FREESTANDING BATH WASTE COVER KIT*
Matt Black - DITW0074 **£116**
Brushed Brass - DITW0076 **£148**

*suitable for use with Ashbourne, Belmont, Farleigh, Harlesden, Hoxton, Linton & Striata baths



ASHBOURNE

0 tap hole

L1500 x W700 x H690mm DIBF0086 **£1,340**

Includes pre-fitted integrated waste.
Capacity 212 litres.

For dimensions please see technical specifications.





BELMONT

0 tap hole	White		
L1700 x W780 x H690mm	DIBF0068	**£1,440**	
0 tap hole	Grey		
L1700 x W780 x H690mm	DIBF0070	**£1,681**	
0 tap hole	Matt Blue		
L1700 x W780 x H690mm	DIBF0088	**£1,681**	

Includes pre-fitted integrated waste.
Capacity 245 litres.





HARLESDEN

0 tap hole	White	
L1550 x W745 x H580mm	DIBF0074	**£1,235**
L1655 x W745 x H580mm	DIBF0076	**£1,259**
	Black	
L1655 x W745 x H580mm	DIBF0078	**£1,554**

Includes pre-fitted integrated waste.
1550mm capacity 200 litres.
1655mm capacity 220 litres.



See the Hoxton bath in your space

HOXTON

L1600 x W750 x H570mm 0 tap hole

DIBF0066 **£1,262**

Includes pre-fitted integrated waste.
Capacity 215 litres.

FOR COORDINATING BLACK & BRASS WASTE KITS

See page 135





20 year **GUARANTEE**

on all our Freestanding Baths



SAVOY

0 tap hole

L1700 x W755 x H570mm

DIBF0040 **£1,271**

Compatible with non-exposed wastes see page 279.
Capacity 180 litres.

For dimensions please see technical specifications.

Freestanding style with the practicality of a back to wall bath



LINTON

0 tap hole

L1500 x W750 x H570mm	DIBF0084	**£1,300**
L1700 x W750 x H570mm	DIBF0092	**£1,313**

Includes pre-fitted integrated waste.
1500mm capacity 187 litres.
1700mm capacity 210 litres.

Classic

20 year
GUARANTEE
on all our Freestanding Baths



TIVERTON
0 tap hole, 0 overflow
L1620 x W710 x H770mm
inc. chrome lion feet

DIBFP0024 **£1,081**

Waste included.
Capacity 165 litres.

Optional bath feet



White lion feet (set of 4)

DIBA0060 **£96**





FAREHAM
0 tap hole
L1770 x W705 x H775mm
incl. chrome lion feet
DIBFP0022 **£1,013**
Capacity 195 litres.
Compatible with waste C (DITW0030), see page 135.

See the Fareham bath in your space

Optional bath feet



White lion feet (set of 4)
DIBA0060 **£96**



RICHMOND DOUBLE END
2 tap hole
L1690 x W740 x H625mm
incl. chrome claw feet

White
DIBFP2020 **£927**

Black
DIBFP2022 **£1,035**

Capacity 170 litres.
Compatible with wastes B (DITW0032) and C (DITW0030), see page 135.



Optional bath feet

White claw feet (set of 4)
DIBA0058 **£96**





GRACE BACK TO WALL

2 tap hole

L1760 x W700 x H720mm DIBFP2012 **£1,422**

Capacity 175 litres.

Compatible with waste C (DITW0030), see page 135.







See the Clevedon bath in your space

CLEVEDON

2 tap hole

W750 x H650mm incl. chrome claw feet

1500mm DIBFP2026 **£942**

1700mm DIBFP2024 **£972**

1500mm capacity 220 litres.
1700mm capacity 260 litres.

Compatible with wastes B (DITW0032) and C (DITW0030), see page 135.

Can be fitted with a bath screen, see pages 146-153.

Optional bath feet

White claw feet (set of 4)

DIBA0058 **£96**



For dimensions please see technical specifications.

BAYSWATER SLIPPER

2 tap hole

L1530 x W670 x H760mm incl. chrome lion feet

DIBFP2014 **£927**

Capacity 147 litres.

Compatible with wastes B (DITW0032) and C (DITW0030), See below.



Optional bath feet

White lion feet (set of 4)

DIBA0060 **£96**



FINCHLEY BACK TO WALL

2 tap hole

L1700 x W800 x H600mm incl. chrome lion feet

DIBFP2018 **£790**

Capacity 182 litres.

Compatible with wastes B (DITW0032) and C (DITW0030), See below.



Optional bath feet

White lion feet (set of 4)

DIBA0060 **£96**



Matt Black & Brushed Brass Bath Waste Cover Kits



FREESTANDING BATH WASTE COVER KIT*

Matt Black - DITW0074 **£116**

Brushed Brass - DITW0076 **£148**

*suitable for use with Ashbourne, Belmont, Farleigh, Harlesden, Hoxton, Linton & Striata baths

Wastes and accessories



PACK B

Exposed plug and chain waste with pipe shrouds for 2 tap hole baths

DITW0032 **£308**



PACK C

Exposed plug and chain waste

DITW0030 **£117**

For non-exposed bath wastes see page 279.

Supercast® baths

What is Supercast®?

Strength and beauty combined

30 year
GUARANTEE
On Supercast baths

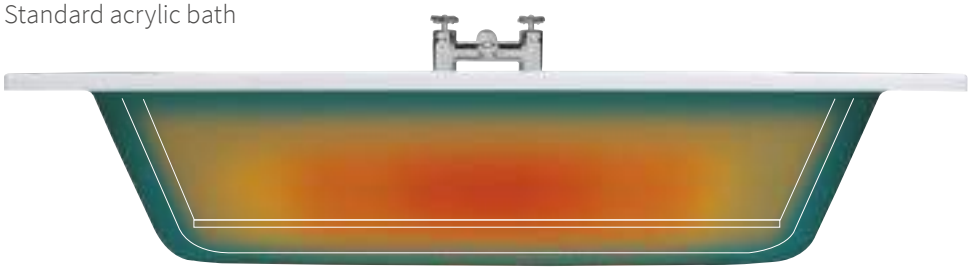
Supercast is a substantial reinforcement process for an acrylic bath.

This reinforcement process results in each bath being incredibly strong and hard-wearing. This gives you the reminiscent assurance of an old cast iron bath with the natural warmth and quality acrylic has.

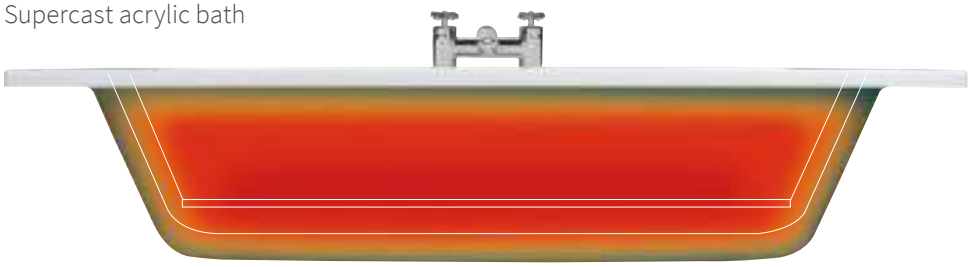
Acrylic's unique properties make it ideal for manufacturing baths. Acrylic allows itself to be moulded into many shapes giving many possibilities for varied designs, an attribute that enables baths to be manufactured with design and function working in harmony. The natural gloss is cast all the way through the acrylic resulting in a product that is smooth and ever so easy to clean.

The intensive reinforcement processes and final (grey) 'flow coat' jacket to the entire underside of the bath adds strength and insulating properties. This keeps your bath water hotter for longer!

Standard acrylic bath



Supercast acrylic bath



SUPER STRONG
Supercast reinforcement process results in a strong, hard-wearing bath

INCREASES INSULATION
Keeps your bath water hotter for longer

WARM TO THE TOUCH
Natural high gloss finish is smooth and easy to clean



Design tip: flip our L shape showerbath to the wall to allow for wall niches offering stylish storage.

Shower baths

All include bath, front panel and screen



Left hand option shown

NAVARRE L SHAPE SHOWER BATH

1700 x 700mm (850mm at widest point) 0 tap hole

Capacity *180 litres*

	LEFT HAND	RIGHT HAND	
Shower bath	DIBSHP0002	DIBSHP0004	**£625**
700mm End Panel	DIBP0158		**£64**

Supercast®

Capacity *180 litres*

LEFT HAND	RIGHT HAND	
DIBSHP0006	DIBSHP0008	**£725**
DIBP0158		**£64**

Includes
BATH, FRONT PANEL & SCREEN

Shower baths

All include bath, front panel and screen


Left hand option shown

ORA P SHAPE SHOWER BATH
1700 x 700mm (850mm at widest point) 0 tap hole
Capacity *200 litres*

	LEFT HAND	RIGHT HAND	
Shower bath	DIBSHP0014	DIBSHP0016	**£555**
700mm End Panel	DIBP0158		**£64**

Supercast®
Capacity *200 litres*

LEFT HAND	RIGHT HAND	
DIBSHP0018	DIBSHP0020	**£625**
DIBP0158		**£64**

Includes
BATH, FRONT PANEL & SCREEN

Baths can be drilled for tap holes. Supercast see pages 136-137.

Single end baths

10 year
GUARANTEE
30 year on Supercast



BALTIMORE BATH - TWIN GRIP
4mm thick with textured base

0 tap hole		Capacity	
DIBRP0018	*1500 x 700mm*	*160 litres*	**£302**
DIBRP0020	*1600 x 700mm*	*170 litres*	**£302**
DIBRP0022	*1700 x 700mm*	*190 litres*	**£302**

8mm thick bath with textured base 2 tap hole

DIBR0032	*1700 x 700mm*	*140 litres*	**£447**

Supercast®
4mm thick with textured base

0 tap hole		Capacity	
		-	
		-	
DIBRP0024	*1700 x 700mm*	*190 litres*	**£461**



NAVARRE BATH

0 tap hole		Capacity	
DIBRP0026	*1500 x 700mm*	*170 litres*	**£299**
DIBRP0028	*1600 x 700mm*	*185 litres*	**£301**
DIBRP0030	*1700 x 700mm*	*200 litres*	**£306**
DIBRP0032	*1700 x 750mm*	*210 litres*	**£317**
DIBRP0034	*1800 x 800mm*	*225 litres*	**£350**

Supercast®

0 tap hole		Capacity	
		-	
		-	
DIBSHP0002C	*1700 x 700mm*	*200 litres*	**£415**
DIBSHP0004C	*1700 x 750mm*	*210 litres*	**£427**



MIAMI BATH

0 tap hole		Capacity	
DIBRP0036	*1500 x 700mm*	*160 litres*	**£243**
DIBRP0038	*1600 x 700mm*	*170 litres*	**£254**
DIBRP0040	*1700 x 700mm*	*180 litres*	**£243**
DIBRP0042	*1700 x 750mm*	*180 litres*	**£358**
DIBRP0044	*1700 x 800mm*	*190 litres*	**£381**
DIBRP0046	*1800 x 800mm*	*200 litres*	**£425**

Supercast®

0 tap hole		Capacity	
DIBSHP0006C	*1500 x 700mm*	*160 litres*	**£352**
DIBSHP0008C	*1600 x 700mm*	*170 litres*	**£363**
DIBSHP0010C	*1700 x 700mm*	*180 litres*	**£352**
DIBSHP0012C	*1700 x 750mm*	*180 litres*	**£469**
		-	
		-	

See page 145 for panels. Baths can be drilled for tap holes. For dimensions please see technical specifications.

Single end baths



PIERSON BATH
2 tap hole
1700 x 700mm
Capacity *180 litres*
DIBRP2032 **£224**

Supercast®
0 tap hole
1700 x 700mm
Capacity *180 litres*
DIBRP2034 **£502**



Left hand option shown

EASY ACCESS WALK IN BATH
0 tap hole
1690 x 690mm
Capacity *200 litres*
DIBE0002 Left hand
DIBE0004 Right hand
£4,490

5 year **GUARANTEE**

Easy Access Bath End Panel
DIBP0044 **£315**

* Bath, front panel and waste included.
Please note tap holes are not pre-drilled.
VAT relief on this product where appropriate to claim back.



EUROWA STEEL BATH
2 tap hole

		Capacity	
DIBRP2024	*1700 x 700mm*	*131 litres*	**£379**
DIBRP2026	*1600 x 700mm*	*142 litres*	**£381**
DIBRP2028	*1500 x 700mm*	*162 litres*	**£383**

3 year **GUARANTEE**

Please note the fitting of an acrylic front panel
with a steel bath may require a wooden support frame.



STEEL BATH WITH GRIPS AND ANTI-SLIP
2 tap hole
1700 x 700mm
Capacity *162 litres*
DIBRP2030 **£461**

3 year **GUARANTEE**

Please note the fitting of an acrylic front panel
with a steel bath may require a wooden support frame.



KISMET BATH

0 tap hole
1700 x 740mm
Capacity *172 litres*
(491mm at narrow end.
Taps would mount at the narrow end)
DIBRP0064 Left hand
DIBRP0066 Right hand
£346

DIBP0276 Front panel **£144**
DIBP0278 Wide end panel **£68**
DIBS0092 Space Saver Bath Screen **£245**





10 year
GUARANTEE
30 year on Supercast

OCALA BATH

0 tap hole
1700 x 750mm
Capacity *192 litres*
DIBSHP0030 **£341**

OCALA SHOWER BATH

Add any bath screen,
see pages 146-153.

Back to wall baths



Left hand option shown



SANIBEL BACK TO WALL BATH

0 tap hole
1700 x 750mm
Capacity *205 litres*
DIBRP0078 **£443**

Sanibel Panel
DIBP0270 **£261**

Supercast®
DIBRP2012C **£603**

SARASOTA BACK TO WALL CORNER BATH

0 tap hole

1700 x 725mm
Capacity *195 litres*
DIBRP0072 Left Hand **£382**
DIBRP0070 Right Hand **£382**
DIBP0268 Panel **£259**

1500 x 725mm
Capacity *165 litres*
DIBRP0074 Left Hand **£382**
DIBRP0076 Right Hand **£382**
DIBP0268 Panel **£259**

Double end baths



Navarre double end bath



MALONE
LUXURY DOUBLE END BATH
0 tap hole
1700 x 750mm
Capacity *255 litres*
DIBRP0080
£363



MIAMI LUXURY DOUBLE END BATH

0 tap hole		Capacity	
DIBRP0048	*1600 x 750mm*	*180 litres*	**£322**
DIBRP0050	*1700 x 700mm*	*180 litres*	**£300**
DIBRP0052	*1700 x 750mm*	*190 litres*	**£310**
DIBRP0054	*1800 x 800mm*	*210 litres*	**£384**

Supercast®

DIBRP2002C	*1700 x 700mm*	*180 litres*	**£409**
DIBRP2004C	*1700 x 750mm*	*190 litres*	**£421**
DIBRP2006C	*1800 x 800mm*	*210 litres*	**£493**

Baths can be drilled for tap holes. For dimensions please see technical specifications.

Double end baths



NAVARRE LUXURY DOUBLE END BATH

0 tap hole		Capacity	
DIBRP0056	*1700 x 700mm*	*205 litres*	**£286**
DIBRP0058	*1700 x 750mm*	*215 litres*	**£322**
DIBRP0060	*1700 x 800mm*	*225 litres*	**£355**
DIBRP0062	*1800 x 800mm*	*235 litres*	**£388**

Supercast®
0 tap hole

DIBRP2008C	*1700 x 700mm*	*205 litres*	**£395**
DIBRP2010C	*1700 x 750mm*	*215 litres*	**£432**

See page 145 for panels.

Corner baths



Right hand option shown

MIRAMAR CORNER BATH
0 tap hole
1500 x 950mm
Capacity *180 litres*

DIBRP0082	Left hand
DIBRP0084	Right hand

£388

Offset corner panel plain acrylic
DIBP0272 **£198**



TYBEE CORNER BATH
0 tap hole
1350 x 1350mm
Capacity *390 litres*
DIBRP0086

£522

Plain corner panel
DIBP0274 **£257**

Panels



1 PIECE PANEL

1810 x 810mm	DIBP0166	**£443**

Innovative front and end panel manufactured in one single piece, creating a seamless, professional finish every time.

- Universal design can fit single and double end rectangular baths from *1800 x 800* to *1200 x 700mm*
- Once trimmed, fits in minutes
- Solid feel once fitted

PLAIN ACRYLIC PANELS

Plain *1500mm* front panel	DIBP0106	**£57**
Plain *1600mm* front panel	DIBP0108	**£57**
Plain *1700mm* front panel	DIBP0110	**£62**
Plain *700/750mm* end panel	DIBP0120	**£35**
Deluxe Plain *1700mm* front panel	DIBP0112	**£94**
Deluxe Plain *1800mm* front panel	DIBP0114	**£158**
Deluxe Plain *700/750mm* end panel	DIBP0128	**£64**
Deluxe Plain *800mm* end panel	DIBP0130	**£70**

Deluxe plain panels are thicker material than plain panels.

ULTRA STRENGTH PANELS

1700mm front panel	DIBP0258	**£169**
1800mm front panel	DIBP0260	**£193**
700mm end panel	DIBP0262	**£133**
750mm end panel	DIBP0264	**£144**
800mm end panel	DIBP0266	**£157**

TUDOR ACRYLIC PANELS

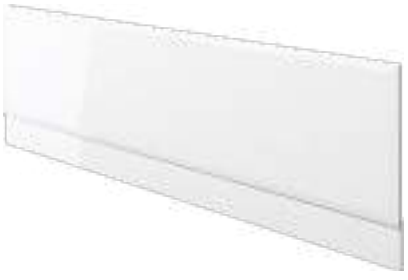
1700mm front panel	DIBP0116	**£103**
700mm end panel	DIBP0132	**£63**
750mm end panel	DIBP0134	**£63**

Volta contemporary two piece lacquered gloss panels

WHITE GLOSS

Height *450mm* to *560mm*

DIBP0254	*1700mm* Front panel	**£150**
DIBP0256	*700mm* End panel	**£95**



2 year
GUARANTEE
on wood effect panels

Bath screens

SINGLE STRAIGHT BATH SCREEN

- 6mm glass
- 1500mm high
- Easy clean glass
- 180° pivot

5 year **GUARANTEE** *on bath screens*



CHROME		DIBS0086	**£175**
MATT BLACK		DIBS0112	**£185**
BRUSHED BRASS		DIBS0132	**£195**
BRUSHED BRONZE	*New*	DIBS0134	**£195**







Bath screens

SINGLE STRAIGHT BATH SCREEN BLACK FRAMED
DIBS0114 **£195**

- 6mm glass
- 1500mm high
- Easy clean glass
- 180° pivot
- Contemporary matt black frame with 'crittall style' detail



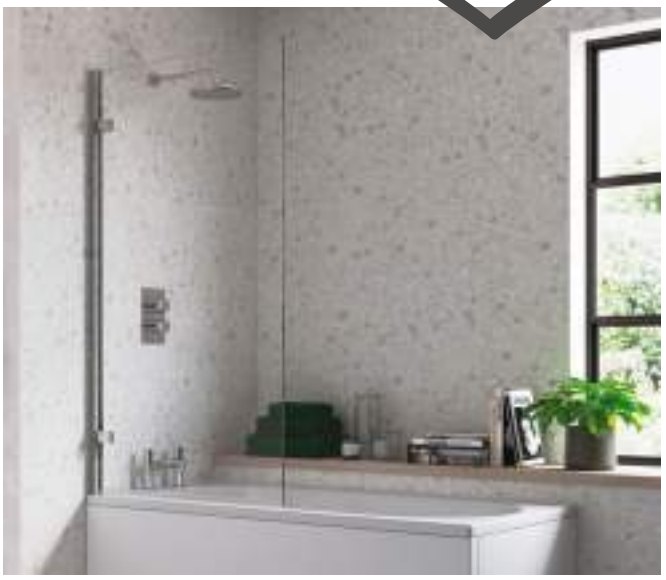
Bath screens

All our screens have an **EASYCLEAN** *glass treatment*



SINGLE CURVED BATH SCREEN
DIBS0090 **£170**

- 6mm glass
- 1500mm high
- Easy clean glass
- 180° pivot
- Modern square profile



HINGED STRAIGHT BATH SCREEN
DIBS0096 **£269**

- 8mm glass
- 1500mm high
- Easy clean glass
- 90° opening
- Modern square profile



FRAMED FOUR FOLD BATH SCREEN
DIBS0102 **£180**

- 4mm glass
- 1400mm high
- Easy clean glass
- Folds flat to wall to give greater access



SINGLE STRAIGHT BATH SCREEN WITH RAIL
DIBS0088 **£185**

- 6mm glass
- 1500mm high
- Easy clean glass
- 180° pivot
- Modern square profile
- Handle doubles up as practical towel rail



TWO PANEL FOLDING BATH SCREEN
With rail and shelves
DIBS0098 **£290**

- 6mm glass
- 1500mm high
- Easy clean glass
- 180° degree pivot
- Modern square profile
- Handle doubles up as practical towel rail
- Shelving for convenient storage



SPACE SAVER BATH SCREEN
Designed for Kismet baths
DIBS0092 **£245**

- 6mm glass
- 1500mm high
- Easy clean glass
- 180° pivot
- Handle doubles up as a practical towel rail



L SHAPE BATH SCREEN
Designed for L shape shower bath
DIBS0094 **£257**

- 6mm glass
- 1500mm high
- Easy clean glass
- 180° pivot
- Modern square profile
- Handle doubles up as practical towel rail



P SHAPE BATH SCREEN
Designed for P shape shower bath
DIBS0100 **£190**

- 6mm glass
- 1500mm high
- Easy clean glass
- 180° pivot
- Handle doubles up as practical towel rail

BATHSCREENS

Covered by MERLYN SHOWER ENCLOSURES

20 year GUARANTEE



SINGLE FIXED SQUARE BATH SCREEN

DIBS0010 **£205**

- W800 x H1500mm
- 6mm Toughened Safety Glass
- 20 Year Guarantee
- Frameless square fixed screen
- Reversible



SINGLE CURVED BATH SCREEN

DIBS0012 **£280**

- W800 x H1500mm
- 6mm Toughened Safety Glass
- 20 Year Guarantee
- Frameless square screen
- Chrome pivoting brackets
- Reversible



SINGLE SQUARE BATH SCREEN

DIBS0014 **£320**

- W800 x H1500mm
- 6mm Toughened Safety Glass
- 20 Year Guarantee
- Chrome pivoting brackets
- Frameless square screen
- Mershield Stayclear Protected Glass
- Reversible

vivid BATHSCREENS Created by MERLYN SHOWER ENCLOSURES

20 year GUARANTEE



TWO PANEL CURVED BATH SCREEN

DIBS0068 **£760**

- W1150 x H1500mm
- 6mm Toughened Safety Glass
- 20 Year Guarantee
- Towel rail and two shelves
- Mershield Stayclear Protected Glass
- Chrome pivoting brackets
- 350mm Fixed Panel with 800mm Moving Panel
- Reversible



TWO PANEL CURVED FOLDING BATH SCREEN

DIBS0016 **£445**

- W900 x H1500mm
- 6mm Toughened Safety Glass
- 20 Year Guarantee
- 400mm Fixed Panel with 500mm Folding Panel
- Chrome pivoting brackets
- Reversible



TWO PANEL SQUARE FOLDING BATH SCREEN

DIBS0018 **£445**

- W900 x H1500mm
- 6mm Toughened Safety Glass
- 20 Year Guarantee
- 400mm Fixed Panel with 500mm Folding Panel
- Chrome pivoting brackets
- Reversible

BATHSCREENS

Covered by MERLYN

20 year GUARANTEE



FOUR FOLD BATH SCREEN

DIBS0020 **£530**

- W850 x H1400mm
- 4mm Toughened Safety Glass
- 20 Year Guarantee
- Concealed Fixings
- 4 Moving Panels 200mm wide each
- Mershield Stayclear Protected Glass
- Neatly folds away flush to wall
- Reversible



CURTAIN RAIL BATH SCREEN

DIBS0022 **£365**

- W300 x H1550mm incl. rail
- 6mm Toughened Safety Glass
- 20 Year Guarantee
- Curtain Rail size 1400mm x 800mm
- Concealed Fixings
- Reversible



HINGED SQUARE BATH SCREEN

DIBS0024 **£720**

- W850 x H1500mm
- 8mm Toughened Safety Glass
- 20 Year Guarantee
- Frameless Chrome Hinged Moving Panel
- Mershield Stayclear Protected Glass
- Reversible

vivid BATHSCREENS Powered by MERLYN SHOWERING

20 year GUARANTEE


Left hand option shown

TWO PANEL HINGED BATH SCREEN

DIBS0026 - LH **£860**
DIBS0028 - RH **£860**

- W900 x H1500mm
- 8mm Toughened Safety Glass
- 20 Year Guarantee
- 180 degree hinged moving panel
- Mershield Stayclear Protected Glass
- Designer hinge with built in stop mechanism
- Left or right handed
- 500mm Fixed Panel and 400mm Moving Panel



TWO PANEL FOLDING HINGED BATH SCREEN

DIBS0030 **£860**

- W1100 x H1500mm
- 8mm Toughened Safety Glass
- 20 Year Guarantee
- Mershield Stayclear Protected Glass
- Designer Chrome Hinges
- Neatly folds away flush to the wall
- Reversible



THREE PANEL FOLDING HINGED BATH SCREEN

DIBS0032 **£1,080**

- W1400 x H1500mm
- 8mm Toughened Safety Glass
- 20 Year Guarantee
- Mershield Stayclear Protected Glass
- Concealed Fixings
- Designer Chrome Hinges
- Neatly folds away flush to the wall
- Reversible

















Shower enclosures now feature in most new bathrooms and have developed to become an integral part of defining the overall style of the bathroom.

With a wide range of shapes and sizes on offer, your new bathroom design will be greatly enhanced with the addition of a stylish enclosure.

the *enclosure* collection *154-209*

158-161 Brushed Bronze wetroom panels
162-165 Brushed Brass wetroom panels
166-171 Matt Black wetroom panels
172-176 Chrome wetroom panels
177 Easy Care accessories
178-201 RefleXion enclosures
202-203 Merlyn wetroom panels
204-209 Merlyn enclosures

the *tray* collection *210-215*

210 RefleXion Slate Grey trays
211 RefleXion Linear Ultraslim trays
212-213 RefleXion Anti-Slip Ultraslim trays
214 RefleXion Designer Ultraslim trays
215 RefleXion Low Profile trays

REFLEXION

SHOWER ENCLOSURES









REFLEXION

Shower Blade

Stainless Steel

Ideal to help keep your enclosure sparkling, comes with a suction cup hook so you can keep it close to hand.

£27 DIEA0030

time for *RefleXion*

Lifetime GUARANTEE on RefleXion Enclosures*


Totally Hidden Fixings


Quick Release Rollers


Easy Clean Glass

Designed to complement your personal style

Whether you are doing a complete bathroom refit, creating a new en-suite or updating an existing bathroom, our enclosures are completely versatile in their appearance, shape and size.

Safe and strong as standard

All REFLEXION enclosures are made from high quality materials and components to give you the ideal, personalised shower experience for years to come.

RefleXion Care

All REFLEXION enclosures come with a lifetime guarantee for peace of mind. When choosing a REFLEXION enclosure you can be assured we have a genuine commitment to service, spares and aftercare.

	REFLEXION ICONIX	REFLEXION FLEX	REFLEXION CLASSIX
GLASS THICKNESS	**8mm**	**8mm doors / 6mm panels**	**6mm**
HEIGHT OF RANGE	**2000mm** Chrome and brushed brass wetroom panels are 1950mm	**1900mm** Wetrooms are 1950mm	**1850mm**
ADJUSTMENT TOLERANCE *(per profile)*	**20mm**	**20mm**	**20mm**
HANDLE INSIDE/OUT	**Quality zinc alloy double handle**	**Quality zinc alloy single handle with internal knob**	**Quality bar handle with internal knob**
EASY CLEAN GLASS COATING	✓	✓	✓
ROLLER TYPE	**Triple metal rollers on slider. Double metal on quadrants.**	**Double metal rollers**	**Double metal rollers**
EN14428 EUROPEAN STANDARD	✓	✓	✓
LIFETIME GUARANTEE	✓	✓	✓
ENCLOSURE TYPES IN THE RANGE	**Wetrooms sliding door, hinge door, quadrants, offset quadrant** *(Black, brushed brass & brushed bronze frames available on selected styles)*	**Wetrooms, sliding door, pivot door, quadrants, offset quadrants**	**Sliding door, pivot door, infold door, bifold door, corner entry, quadrants, offset quadrants** *(Black & brushed brass frames available on selected styles)*

*5 years on black & brushed brass

New

Wetroom Panels Fluted Glass, Brushed Bronze Profile

5 year **GUARANTEE** *on Brushed Bronze Enclosures*

REFLEXION
ICONIX
WETROOM PANEL

Totally on trend fluted glass combined with stunning brushed bronze profiles; perfection!

- *1950mm high*
- *Wetroom compatible*
- *8mm toughened safety glass*
- *Adjustment for out of true walls*
- *Concealed fixings*
- *Easy Clean glass treatment*
- *Power shower compatible*
- *Approved*

Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.



Wetroom panel with side panel shown



Ultra clear fluted glass

Wetroom panel shown

New

Wetroom Panels Clear Glass, Brushed Bronze Profile

5 year **GUARANTEE** *on Brushed Bronze Enclosures*

REFLEXION
ICONIX
WETROOM PANEL

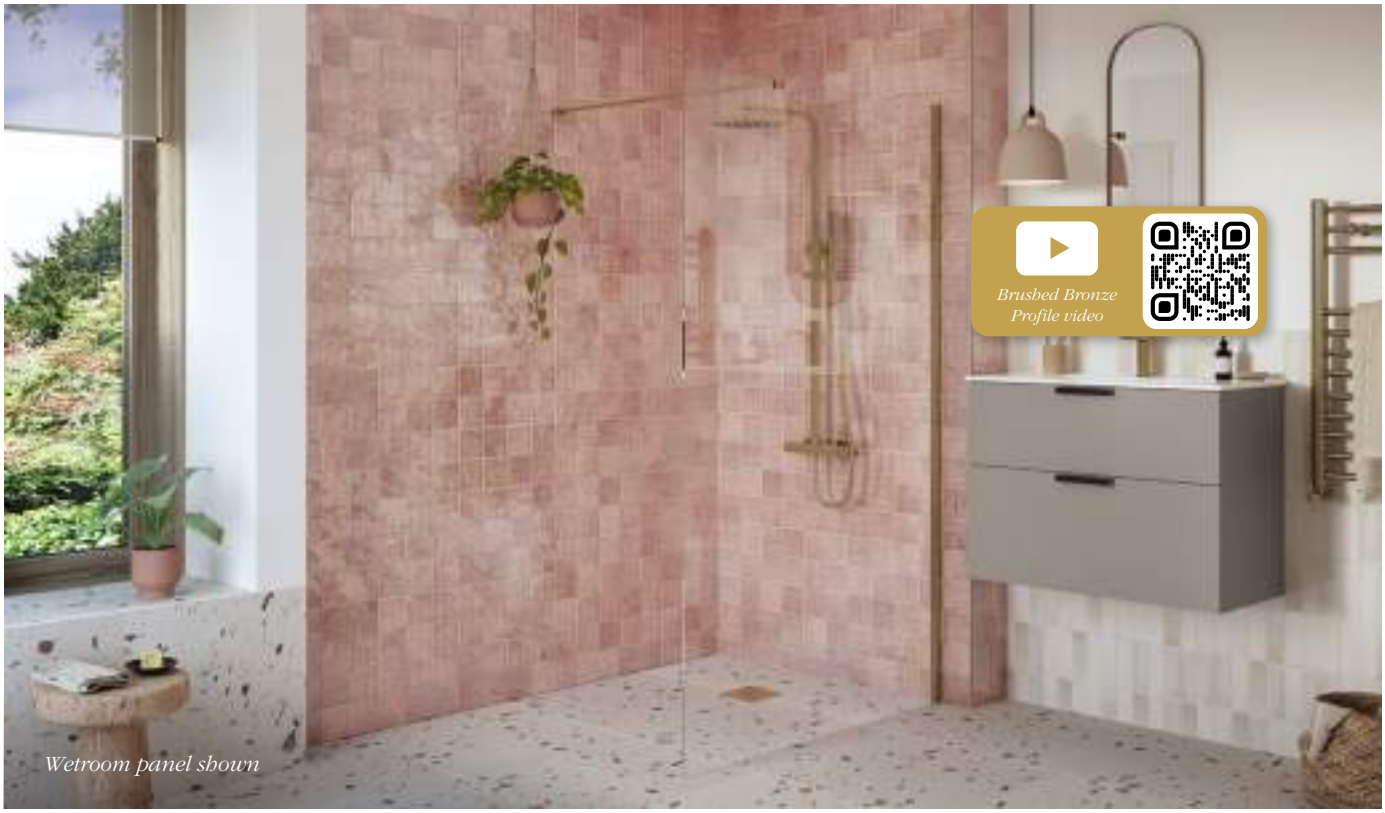
Creates a stunning centrepiece in any bathroom.

- *1950mm high*
- *Wetroom compatible*
- *8mm toughened safety glass*
- *Adjustment for out of true walls*
- *Concealed fixings*
- *Easy Clean glass treatment*
- *Power shower compatible*
- *Approved*

Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.



Wetroom panel with side panel shown



Wetroom panel shown



Browse our full range of complementing trays. Pages 210-215.

New

Wetroom Panels Clear Glass, Brushed Bronze Profile and Splash Panel

5 year **GUARANTEE** *on Brushed Bronze Enclosures*

REFLEXION

ICONIX

WETROOM PANEL

Why not add in a 300mm rotating panel, designed to control splashes in your bathroom.

- *1950mm high*
- *8mm toughened safety glass*
- *Concealed fixings*
- *Power shower compatible*
- *Wetroom compatible*
- *Adjustment for out of true walls*
- *Easy Clean glass treatment*
- *Approved*

Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.



Wetroom panel with splash panel shown

REFLEXION
ICONIX
WETROOM PANEL

Brushed Bronze Wetroom Specifications



Wetroom Panel Fluted Glass/ Brushed Bronze

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)
800mm	DIEWP8070	**£400**	780 - 800
900mm	DIEWP9068	**£430**	880 - 900
1000mm	DIEWP1068	**£455**	980 - 1000
1200mm	DIEWP1256	**£500**	1180 - 1200

OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL

800mm	DIEWP8072	**£400**	780 - 800
900mm	DIEWP9070	**£430**	880 - 900



Wetroom Panel Clear Glass/ Brushed Bronze

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)
500mm	DIEWP5032	**£235**	480 - 500
700mm	DIEWP7024	**£240**	680 - 700
760mm	DIEWP7626	**£247**	740 - 760
800mm	DIEWP8066	**£250**	780 - 800
900mm	DIEWP9064	**£260**	880 - 900
1000mm	DIEWP1066	**£280**	980 - 1000
1100mm	DIEWP1106	**£300**	1080 - 1100
1200mm	DIEWP1254	**£320**	1180 - 1200
1400mm	DIEWP1420	**£360**	1380 - 1400

OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL

500mm	DIEWP5034	**£250**	480 - 500
700mm	DIEWP7026	**£255**	680 - 700
760mm	DIEWP7628	**£260**	740 - 760
800mm	DIEWP8068	**£265**	780 - 800
900mm	DIEWP9066	**£275**	880 - 900



*Optional Wetroom 8mm Splash Panel† Brushed Bronze**

300mm	DIEWP3008	**£199**

† Rotates 90° inwards and 90° outwards.
*Designed to control splashing in your bathroom. Clear glass only, not compatible with our fluted glass panels.

Wetroom Panels Fluted Glass, Brushed Brass Profile

5 year GUARANTEE on Brushed Brass Enclosures

REFLEXION
ICONIX
WETROOM PANEL

Luxury wetroom panels with soft fluted glass and a stunning brushed brass profile.

- *1950mm high*
- *Wetroom compatible*
- *8mm toughened safety glass*
- *Adjustment for out of true walls*
- *Concealed fixings*
- *Easy Clean glass treatment*
- *Power shower compatible*
- *Approved*

Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.



Wetroom panel with side panel shown



Ultra clear fluted glass

Wetroom panel shown

Fluted glass panel video

Wetroom Panels Clear Glass, Brushed Brass Profile

5 year **GUARANTEE** *on Brushed Brass Enclosures*

REFLEXION
ICONIX
WETROOM PANEL

Creates a stunning centrepiece in any bathroom.

- *1950mm high*
- *Wetroom compatible*
- *8mm toughened safety glass*
- *Adjustment for out of true walls*
- *Concealed fixings*
- *Easy Clean glass treatment*
- *Power shower compatible*
- *Approved*

Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.



Wetroom panel with side panel shown



Wetroom panel shown



Browse our full range of complementing trays. Pages 210-215.

Wetroom Panels Clear Glass, Brushed Brass Profile and Splash Panel

5 year GUARANTEE on Brushed Brass Enclosures

REFLEXION

ICONIX

WETROOM PANEL

Why not add in a 300mm rotating panel, designed to control splashes in your bathroom.

- *1950mm high*
- *Wetroom compatible*
- *8mm toughened safety glass*
- *Adjustment for out of true walls*
- *Concealed fixings*
- *Easy Clean glass treatment*
- *Power shower compatible*
- *Approved*



Wetroom panel, splash panel & side panel shown

Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.



Wetroom panel with splash panel shown

REFLEXION
ICONIX
WETROOM PANEL

Brushed Brass Wetroom Specifications



Wetroom Panel Fluted Glass/ Brushed Brass

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)
800mm	DIEWP8062	**£400**	780 - 800
900mm	DIEWP9060	**£430**	880 - 900
1000mm	DIEWP1064	**£455**	980 - 1000
1200mm	DIEWP1252	**£500**	1180 - 1200

OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL

800mm	DIEWP8064	**£400**	780 - 800
900mm	DIEWP9062	**£430**	880 - 900



Wetroom Panel Clear Glass/ Brushed Brass

				True wall adjustments (min/max mm)
	500mm	DIEWP5028	**£235**	480 - 500
	700mm	DIEWP7020	**£240**	680 - 700
	760mm	DIEWP7622	**£247**	740 - 760
	800mm	DIEWP8050	**£250**	780 - 800
	900mm	DIEWP9048	**£260**	880 - 900
	1000mm	DIEWP1058	**£280**	980 - 1000
New	*1100mm*	DIEWP1112	**£300**	1080 - 1100
	1200mm	DIEWP1246	**£320**	1180 - 1200
	1400mm	DIEWP1418	**£360**	1380 - 1400

OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL

500mm	DIEWP5030	**£250**	480 - 500
700mm	DIEWP7022	**£255**	680 - 700
760mm	DIEWP7624	**£260**	740 - 760
800mm	DIEWP8052	**£265**	780 - 800
900mm	DIEWP9050	**£275**	880 - 900



*Optional Wetroom 8mm Splash Panel† Brushed Brass**

300mm	DIEWP3006	**£199**

† Rotates 90° inwards and 90° outwards.
*Designed to control splashing in your bathroom. Clear glass only, not compatible with our fluted glass panels.

Wetroom Panels Fluted Glass, Black Profile

5 year GUARANTEE on Black Enclosures

REFLEXION

ICONIX

WETROOM PANEL

Luxury wetroom panels with soft fluted glass and a contemporary black profile.

- *1950mm high*
- *Wetroom compatible*
- *8mm toughened safety glass*
- *Adjustment for out of true walls*
- *Concealed fixings*
- *Easy Clean glass treatment*
- *Power shower compatible*
- CE UKCA *Approved*

Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.



Wetroom panel with side panel shown



Ultra clear fluted glass

Wetroom panel shown



Wetroom Panel Black Leaf Design

2000mm high

Make a real style statement with this ultra hip botanical trend that will allow you to create a breathtaking bathroom space.



Browse our full range of complementing trays. Pages 210-215.

Wetroom Panels Black Framed Design

REFLEXION
ICONIX
WETROOM PANEL

Taking inspiration from the popular crittall style windows, our black framed enclosures give a contemporary look.

- *2000mm high*
- *Wetroom compatible*
- *8mm toughened safety glass*
- *Adjustment for out of true walls*
- *Concealed fixings*
- *Easy Clean glass treatment*
- *Power shower compatible*
- *Approved*

Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.



Wetroom panel with side panel shown



Wetroom panel shown

Wetroom Panels Clear Glass, Black Profile

5 year GUARANTEE on Black Enclosures

REFLEXION
ICONIX
WETROOM PANEL

Luxury wetroom panels with stunning matt black profiles.

- *1950mm high*
- *Wetroom compatible*
- *8mm toughened safety glass*
- *Adjustment for out of true walls*
- *Concealed fixings*
- *Easy Clean glass treatment*
- *Power shower compatible*
- *Approved*

Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.



Wetroom panel with side panel shown



Wetroom panel shown



Browse our full range of complementing trays. Pages 210-215.

Wetroom Panels Clear Glass, Black Profile and Splash Panel

5 year GUARANTEE on Black Enclosures

REFLEXION

ICONIX

WETROOM PANEL

Combine our clear glass wetroom panels with a rotating panel designed to control splashes in your bathroom.

- *1950mm high*
- *Wetroom compatible*
- *8mm toughened safety glass*
- *Adjustment for out of true walls*
- *Concealed fixings*
- *Easy Clean glass treatment*
- *Power shower compatible*
- *Approved*



Wetroom panel, splash panel & side panel shown

Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.



Wetroom panel with splash panel shown

REFLEXION
ICONIX
WETROOM PANEL

Black Wetroom Specifications



Wetroom Panel Fluted Glass/Black

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)
800mm	DIEWP8058	**£360**	780 - 800
900mm	DIEWP9056	**£390**	880 - 900
1000mm	DIEWP1062	**£415**	980 - 1000
1200mm	DIEWP1250	**£460**	1180 - 1200

OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL

800mm	DIEWP8060	**£360**	780 - 800
900mm	DIEWP9058	**£390**	880 - 900



Wetroom Panel Black Leaf

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)
1200mm	DIEWP1234	**£805**	1180 - 1200



Wetroom Panel Black Framed

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)
1000mm	DIEWP1046	**£425**	980 - 1000
1200mm	DIEWP1230	**£485**	1180 - 1200

OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL

760mm	DIEWP7610	**£325**	740 - 760
800mm	DIEWP8034	**£365**	780 - 800



Wetroom Panel Clear Glass/ Black

				True wall adjustments (min/max mm)
	500mm	DIEWP5024	**£225**	480 - 500
	700mm	DIEWP7016	**£230**	680 - 700
	760mm	DIEWP7618	**£235**	740 - 760
	800mm	DIEWP8046	**£240**	780 - 800
	900mm	DIEWP9044	**£250**	880 - 900
	1000mm	DIEWP1056	**£270**	980 - 1000
New	*1100mm*	DIEWP1110	**£290**	1080 - 1100
	1200mm	DIEWP1244	**£310**	1180 - 1200
	1400mm	DIEWP1416	**£350**	1380 - 1400

OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL

500mm	DIEWP5026	**£235**	480 - 500
700mm	DIEWP7018	**£240**	680 - 700
760mm	DIEWP7620	**£245**	740 - 760
800mm	DIEWP8048	**£250**	780 - 800
900mm	DIEWP9046	**£260**	880 - 900



*Optional Wetroom 8mm Splash Panel† Black**

300mm	DIEWP3004	**£185**

† Rotates 90° inwards and 90° outwards.
*Designed to control splashing in your bathroom. Clear glass only, not compatible with our fluted glass, leaf design & framed panels.

Wetroom Panels Fluted Glass, Chrome Profile

Lifetime **GUARANTEE** *on Chrome Enclosures*

REFLEXION

ICONIX

WETROOM PANEL

Luxury wetroom panels with soft fluted glass and a chrome profile.

- *1950mm high*
- *Wetroom compatible*
- *8mm toughened safety glass*
- *Adjustment for out of true walls*
- *Concealed fixings*
- *Easy Clean glass treatment*
- *Power shower compatible*
- *Approved*

Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.



Wetroom panel with side panel shown



Ultra clear fluted glass

Wetroom panel shown

Wetroom Panels Clear Glass, Chrome Profile

Lifetime **GUARANTEE** *on RefleXion Enclosures*

The ultimate in wetroom styling, cutting edge design, a single wetroom panel or team with a side panel.

- *1950mm high*
- *Wetroom compatible*
- *8mm toughened safety glass*
- *Adjustment for out of true walls*
- *Concealed fixings*
- *Easy Clean glass treatment*
- *Power shower compatible*
- *Approved*

Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.



Wetroom panel with side panel shown



Wetroom panel shown



Browse our full range of complementing trays. Pages 210-215.

Wetroom Panel
Clear Glass, Chrome Profile
Floor to Ceiling Post

REFLEXION
ICONIX
WETROOM PANEL

To give a contemporary clean look,
use our floor to ceiling pole.

- *1950mm high*
- *Wetroom compatible*
- *Concealed fixings*
- *Easy Clean glass treatment*
- *8mm toughened safety glass*
- *Adjustment for out of true walls*
- *Power shower compatible*
- *Approved*

Lifetime **GUARANTEE** *on Brushed Brass Enclosures*

Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.



Wetroom panel with floor to ceiling pole

Wetroom Panels Chrome Profile with Rotate Panel or Splash Panel

Our minimalist design walk-in enclosure, with the addition of either a 300mm rotating panel with full hinge or a 300mm splash panel, both designed to control splashes in your bathroom.



Wetroom panel with 300mm rotatable return shown



Wetroom panel with 300mm rotatable return and a side panel shown



Wetroom panel with splash panel shown



Wetroom panel with splash panel and a side panel shown



Browse our full range of complementing trays. Pages 210-215.

REFLEXION
ICONIX
WETROOM PANEL

Specifications



Wetroom Panel Fluted Glass/Chrome

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)
800mm	DIEWP8054	**£340**	780 - 800
900mm	DIEWP9052	**£370**	880 - 900
1000mm	DIEWP1060	**£395**	980 - 1000
1200mm	DIEWP1248	**£440**	1180 - 1200

OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL

800mm	DIEWP8056	**£340**	780 - 800
900mm	DIEWP9054	**£370**	880 - 900



Wetroom Panel Clear Glass/Chrome Profile and support bar

				True wall adjustments (min/max mm)
	500mm*	DIEWP5020	**£215**	480 - 500
	700mm	DIEWP7012	**£220**	680 - 700
	760mm	DIEWP7614	**£225**	740 - 760
	800mm	DIEWP8042	**£230**	780 - 800
	900mm	DIEWP9040	**£240**	880 - 900
	1000mm	DIEWP1054	**£260**	980 - 1000
New	1100mm	DIEWP1108	**£280**	1080 - 1100
	1200mm	DIEWP1242	**£300**	1180 - 1200
	1400mm	DIEWP1414	**£340**	1380 - 1400

OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL

500mm*	DIEWP5022	**£225**	480 - 500
700mm	DIEWP7014	**£230**	680 - 700
760mm	DIEWP7616	**£235**	740 - 760
800mm	DIEWP8044	**£240**	780 - 800
900mm	DIEWP9042	**£250**	880 - 900



Optional 8mm Full Hinge Rotatable Panel† Chrome

300mm	DIED0004	**£175**



Optional Wetroom 8mm Splash Panel† Chrome^

300mm	DIEWP3002	**£175**



Wetroom Panel Chrome Profile and floor to ceiling pole

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)
500mm*	DIEWP5018	**£215**	480 - 500
700mm	DIEWP7010	**£220**	680 - 700
760mm	DIEWP7612	**£225**	740 - 760
800mm	DIEWP8036	**£230**	780 - 800
900mm	DIEWP9034	**£240**	880 - 900
1000mm	DIEWP1050	**£260**	980 - 1000
1200mm	DIEWP1236	**£300**	1180 - 1200
1400mm	DIEWP1412	**£340**	1380 - 1400

* Recommended for wetroom installations.

† Rotates 90° inwards and 90° outwards.

^ Designed to control splashing in your bathroom. Clear glass only, not compatible with our fluted glass.

REFLEXION

Easy Care Accessories

Use any of our wetroom panels with bathroom rails and shower seats to make a strong designer statement in a bathroom suitable for all ages.





SHOWER SEAT

Max weight 200kg

White	DIEA0050	**£125**
Black	DIEA0052	**£125**

Our designer accessories make wet spaces safe, more accessible and are designed for use by all.

All our accessible products are made to a high specification to ensure they remain safe with use.



ANGLED BATHROOM RAIL 475MM

W475 x H200 x D110mm

Brass construction

Chrome	DIAC0148	**£140**
Matt Black	DIAC0194	**£140**
Brushed Brass	DIAC0188	**£155**



STRAIGHT GRAB RAIL 330MM

W330 x H50 x D100mm

Brass construction

Chrome	DIAC0150	**£130**
Matt Black	DIAC0196	**£130**
Brushed Brass	DIAC0190	**£150**

STRAIGHT GRAB RAIL 640MM

W640 x H50 x D100mm

Brass construction

Chrome	DIAC0152	**£160**
Matt Black	DIAC0198	**£160**
Brushed Brass	DIAC0192	**£185**

REFLEXION

ICONIX

Lifetime
GUARANTEE
on RefleXion Enclosures





Sliding door with side panel shown

Triple rollers for ultra smooth opening

Sliding Door

This ultra smooth semi framed slider is a modern twist on a popular design.

- *2000mm high*
- *Slide door opening*
- *Wetroom compatible*
- *Approved*
- *8mm toughened safety glass*
- *Totally hidden fixings*
- *Adjustment for out of true walls*
- *Double handle inside and out*
- *Power shower compatible*
- *Easy Clean glass treatment*

Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.



Browse our full range of complementing trays. Pages 210-215.

Please note: when fitting with a side panel the door needs to close against the side panel as shown in the image.

Hinge Door

Robust durable hinges support 8mm glass to allow anyone to achieve a minimal look.

Lifetime **GUARANTEE** *on RefleXion Enclosures*

REFLEXION ICONIX

- *2000mm high*
- *8mm toughened safety glass*
- *Double handle inside and out*
- *Hinge door opening*
- *Totally hidden fixings*
- *Power shower compatible*
- *Wetroom compatible*
- *Adjustment for out of true walls*
- *Easy Clean glass treatment*
- *Approved*

Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.

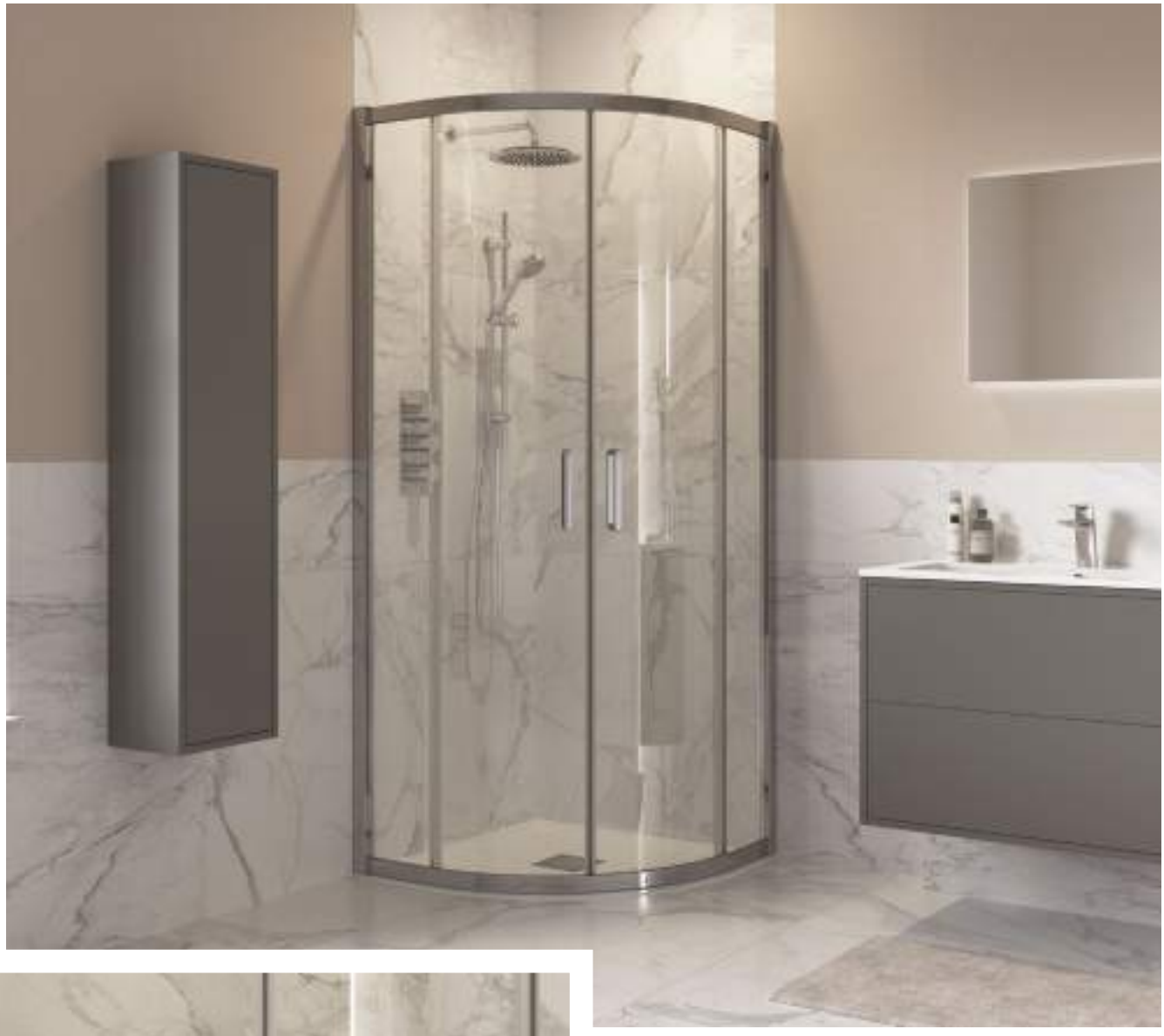


Hinge door with side panel shown



Hinge door shown in a recess

Hinge





Double handle inside and out

2 Door Quadrant

Beautifully curved glass doors and double rollers effortlessly support a smooth opening.

Quick release rollers

Slide door opening



Browse our full range of complementing trays. Pages 210-215.

2 Door Offset Quadrant

Lifetime GUARANTEE on RefleXion Enclosures

REFLEXION ICONIX

A more spacious design than the Quadrant yet still tucks neatly away in the corner.

- *2000mm high*
- *8mm toughened safety glass*
- *Double handle inside and out*
- *Slide door opening*
- *Totally hidden fixings*
- *Power shower compatible*
- *Wetroom compatible*
- *Quick release rollers*
- *Adjustment for out of true walls*
- *Easy Clean glass treatment*
- *Approved*

Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.



Double handle inside and out



REFLEXION
ICONIX

Specifications



Hinge Door

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm) Corner Application	Recess Application	Door Opening (mm)
760mm	DIEH7604	**£549**	730 - 750	728 - 768	620
800mm	DIEH8004	**£551**	770 - 790	768 - 808	660
900mm	DIEH9006	**£583**	870 - 890	868 - 908	760

OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL FOR HINGE DOOR

800mm	DIED8044	**£331**	770 - 790		
900mm	DIED9040	**£349**	870 - 890		



2 Door Quadrant Enclosure

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
800mm	DIEQ8044	**£658**	770 - 790 x 770 - 790	400
900mm	DIEQP9086	**£718**	870 - 890 x 870 - 890	528



2 Door Offset Quadrant

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
1000 x 800mm	DIEOP1062	**£786**	970 - 990 x 770 - 790	470
1200 x 900mm	DIEOP1247	**£846**	1170 - 1190 x 870 - 890	528



Sliding Door

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm) Corner Application	Recess Application	Door Opening (mm)
1000mm	DIES1028	**£492**	970 - 990	972 - 992	370
1100mm	DIES1130	**£562**	1070 - 1090	1072 - 1092	420
1200mm	DIES1254	**£602**	1170 - 1190	1172 - 1192	480
1400mm	DIESP1436	**£737**	1370 - 1390	1379 - 1392	580
1500mm	DIESP1522	**£783**	1470 - 1490	1472 - 1492	600
1700mm	DIESP1722	**£805**	1670 - 1690	1672 - 1692	615

OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL FOR SLIDING DOOR

700mm	DIED7022	**£307**	675 - 695		
760mm	DIED7634	**£289**	735 - 755		
800mm	DIED8042	**£327**	775 - 795		
900mm	DIED9038	**£347**	875 - 895		

1900mm high

6/8mm toughened safety glass*

Totally hidden fixings

Power shower compatible

Wetroom compatible

Adjustment for out of true walls

Easy Clean glass treatment

CE UKCA Approved

8mm Doors
6mm panels

REFLEXION
FLEX

Sliding Door

A design that gives you a luxurious showering area but does not demand a lot of valuable space.

Slide door opening

* 8mm safety glass doors, 6mm panels



Sliding door with side panel shown



Sliding door shown in a recess



Pivot door shown in a recess



Pivot door with side panel shown

Pivot Door

A stylish twist on a classic design that fits perfectly in any modern bathroom, giving the advantage of full extent wider access.



Pivot door opening



Browse our full range of complementing trays. Pages 210-215.

2 Door Quadrant

A winning design that gives you a spacious showering area whilst tucking neatly away in a corner of the room, with 2 door access.

8mm Doors
6mm panels

REFLEXION
FLEX

- *1900mm high*
- *6/8mm toughened safety glass**
- *Slide door opening*
- *Totally hidden fixings*
- *Power shower compatible*
- *Wetroom compatible*
- *Adjustment for out of true walls*
- *Easy Clean glass treatment*
- *550mm Quadrant radius*
- *Quick release rollers*
- *Approved*

* *8mm safety glass doors, 6mm panels*



RefleXion Flex quadrants
quick release rollers for easy cleaning



2 door quadrant shown



1 door quadrant shown

1 Door Quadrant

A winning design that gives you a spacious showering area whilst tucking neatly away in a corner of the room, with single door access.

Browse our full range of complementing trays. Pages 210-215.

1 Door Offset Quadrant

REFLEXION FLEX

Provides all the compact versatility of a corner installation with the added convenience of more space. Quality single sliding doors ensure the smoothest glide possible.

- *1900mm high*
- *6/8mm toughened safety glass**
- *Slide door opening*
- *Totally hidden fixings*
- *Power shower compatible*
- *Wetroom compatible*
- *Adjustment for out of true walls*
- *Easy Clean glass treatment*
- *550mm Quadrant radius*
- *Quick release rollers*
- *Approved*

* *8mm safety glass doors, 6mm panels*



RefleXion Flex quadrants quick release rollers for easy cleaning



1 door offset quadrant shown



2 door offset quadrant shown

2 Door Offset Quadrant

Provides all the compact versatility of a corner installation with the added convenience of more space. Quality double sliding doors ensure the smoothest glide possible.

8mm Doors
6mm panels



Browse our full range of complementing trays. Pages 210-215.

REFLEXION FLEX

Specifications



Sliding Door

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm) Corner Application	Recess Application	Door Opening (mm)
1000mm	DIES1026	**£446**	970 - 990	968 - 1008	390
1100mm	DIES1128	**£461**	1070 - 1090	1068 - 1108	440
1200mm	DIES1258	**£489**	1170 - 1190	1168 - 1208	490
1400mm	DIES1428	**£500**	1370 - 1390	1368 - 1408	590
1500mm	DIES1516	**£517**	1470 - 1490	1465 - 1508	630
1700mm	DIES1724	**£564**	1670 - 1690	1668 - 1708	650

OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL

760mm	DIED7640	**£258**	730 - 750
800mm	DIED8048	**£270**	770 - 790
900mm	DIED9044	**£281**	870 - 890



Pivot Door

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm) Corner Application	Recess Application	Door Opening (mm)
760mm	DIEP7620	**£373**	730 - 750	728 - 768	460
800mm	DIEP8020	**£398**	770 - 790	768 - 808	500
900mm	DIEP9020	**£419**	870 - 890	868 - 908	600

OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL

760mm	DIED7640	**£258**	730 - 750
800mm	DIED8048	**£270**	770 - 790
900mm	DIED9044	**£281**	870 - 890



2 Door Quadrant Enclosure

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
800mm	DIEQ8052	**£503**	770 - 790 x 770 - 790	430
900mm	DIEQ9088	**£509**	870 - 890 x 870 - 890	535
1000mm	DIEQ1014	**£571**	970 - 990 x 970 - 990	535

REFLEXION FLEX

Specifications



1 Door Quadrant Enclosure

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
800mm	DIEQ8048	**£550**	770 - 790 x 770 - 790	430
900mm	DIEQ9084	**£587**	870 - 890 x 870 - 890	475



1 Door Offset Quadrant Enclosure

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
1000 x 800mm	DIEO1034	**£590**	970 - 990 x 770 - 790	430
1200 x 800mm	DIEOP1244	**£904**	1170 - 1190 x 770 - 790	430
1200 x 900mm	DIEOP1249	**£945**	1170 - 1190 x 870 - 890	475



2 Door Offset Quadrant Enclosure

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm) Corner Application	Door Opening (mm)
900 x 760mm	DIEO9026	**£550**	870 - 890 x 730 - 750	440
1000 x 800mm	DIEO1038	**£533**	970 - 990 x 770 - 790	475
1200 x 800mm	DIEO1256	**£601**	1170 - 1190 x 770 - 790	475
1200 x 900mm	DIEO1264	**£627**	1170 - 1190 x 870 - 890	535

REFLEXION

CLASSIX

- 1850mm high
- Concealed fixings
- Wetroom compatible
- Easy Clean glass treatment
- CE UKCA Approved
- 6mm toughened safety glass
- Power shower compatible
- Adjustment for out of true walls
- Quick release rollers

Sliding Door Brushed Brass Profile

Also available in a stunning brushed brass finish, allowing you to coordinate with other brass tones in your bathroom.

- Slide door opening

5 year GUARANTEE on brushed brass enclosures



Sliding door shown in a recess



Sliding door with side panel shown

Sliding Door Black Profile

The same quality and style as our chrome sliding door, but in a contemporary matt black finish.

5 year **GUARANTEE** *on black enclosures*

See this Enclosure in your space





Black sliding door shown in a recess

Sliding Door

Perfect for smaller areas as they maximise the space inside and outside your shower.

Lifetime **GUARANTEE** *on RefleXion Enclosures*



Sliding door shown in a recess



Sliding door with side panel shown



Browse our full range of complementing trays. Pages 210-215.

REFLEXION CLASSIX

Lifetime GUARANTEE on RefleXion Enclosures

- 1850mm high
- Concealed fixings
- Wetroom compatible
- Easy Clean glass treatment
- CE UKCA Approved
- 6mm toughened safety glass
- Power shower compatible
- Adjustment for out of true walls
- Quick release rollers

Pivot Door

Our pivot doors give the optimum advantage of wider access whilst offering the reassurance of stability.

Pivot door opening





Pivot door with side panel shown

Infold Door

With a smooth opening and closing mechanism, the infold slides into the enclosure to take up less space in the room - perfect for compact spaces.

Infold door opening



Infold door in a recess





Infold door motion

Infold enclosure

1850mm high

Adjustment for out of true walls

Power shower compatible

Approved

Concealed fixings

Easy Clean glass treatment

Wetroom compatible

Bifold Door

An excellent space saving solution, opening into the showering space instead of outwards.

5mm toughened safety glass

Bifold door opening



Bifold door with side panel shown



Bifold door shown in a recess



Browse our full range of complementing trays. Pages 210-215.

REFLEXION

CLASSIX

Lifetime GUARANTEE on RefleXion Enclosures

- 1850mm high
- Concealed fixings
- 6mm toughened safety glass
- Power shower compatible
- Wetroom compatible
- Easy Clean glass treatment
- Adjustment for out of true walls
- Quick release rollers
- CE UKCA Approved



Corner entry



Classix corner entry quick release bottom rollers for easy cleaning

Corner Entry

The space saving corner entry is the perfect solution for compact bathrooms when space is at a premium.

- Quick release rollers
- 6mm toughened safety glass
- Slide door opening

2 Door Quadrant

Our sliding door Quadrants give the smoothest glide possible and boast a quick release mechanism which makes them easier to clean.

- *1850mm high*
- *Concealed fixings*
- *Wetroom compatible*
- *Easy Clean glass treatment*
- *Slide door opening*
- *6mm toughened safety glass*
- *Power shower compatible*
- *Adjustment for out of true walls*
- *Quick release rollers*
- *550mm Quadrant radius*
- *Approved*



Brass 2 door quadrant

5 year **GUARANTEE** *on brushed brass enclosures*



Browse our full range of complementing trays. Pages 210-215.

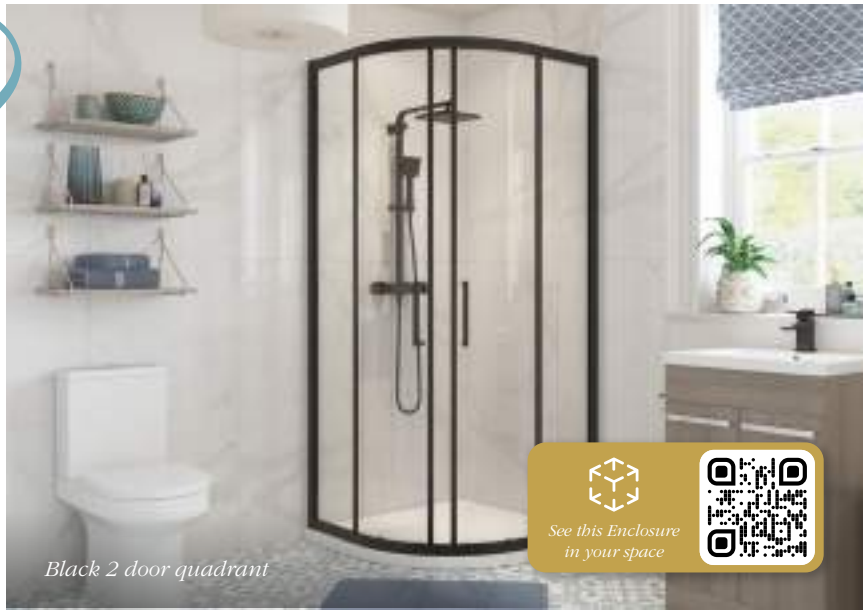
REFLEXION
CLASSIX

- 1850mm high
- Concealed fixings
- Wetroom compatible
- Easy Clean glass treatment
- Quick release rollers
- 6mm toughened safety glass
- Power shower compatible
- Adjustment for out of true walls
- Slide door opening
- 550mm Quadrant radius
- CE UKCA Approved

2 Door Quadrant Black

5 year GUARANTEE on black enclosures

With the same quality specification as our chrome model, the matt black frame offers a more contemporary feel.



Black 2 door quadrant

2 Door Quadrant

Lifetime GUARANTEE on RefleXion Enclosures


2 door quadrant


Classix quadrants
quick release bottom rollers
for easy cleaning

1 Door Quadrant

Our sliding door Quadrants give the smoothest glide possible and boast a quick release mechanism which makes them easier to clean.



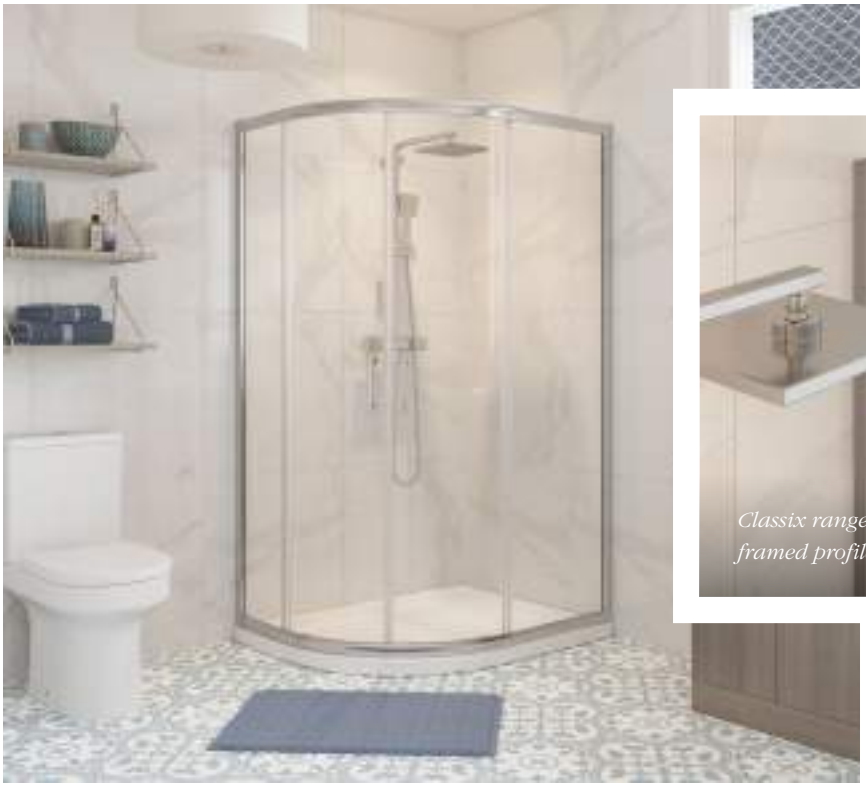
Classix range stainless steel handle.



2 Door Offset Quadrant

Our sliding door Quadrants give the smoothest glide possible and boast a quick release mechanism which makes them easier to clean.

Lifetime
GUARANTEE
on RefleXion Enclosures





Classix range framed profile.

Browse our full range of complementing trays. Pages 210-215.

REFLEXION CLASSIX

Specifications



Sliding Door Chrome

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm) Corner Application	Recess Application	Door Opening (mm)
1000mm	DIES1024	**£317**	970 - 990	970 - 1010	390
1100mm	DIES1126	**£327**	1070 - 1090	1070 - 1110	440
1200mm	DIES1256	**£334**	1170 - 1190	1170 - 1210	490
1400mm	DIES1426	**£355**	1370 - 1390	1370 - 1410	590
1500mm	DIES1514	**£361**	1470 - 1490	1470 - 1510	640
1600mm	DIES1610	**£371**	1570 - 1590	1570 - 1610	690
1700mm	DIES1722	**£394**	1670 - 1690	1670 - 1710	740

OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL

700mm	DIED7026	**£186**	670 - 690	*800mm*	DIED8046	**£198**	770 - 790
760mm	DIED7638	**£192**	730 - 750	*900mm*	DIED9042	**£219**	870 - 890



Sliding Door Black

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm) Corner Application	Recess Application	Door Opening (mm)
1000mm	DIES1030	**£300**	970 - 990	970 - 1010	390
1200mm	DIES1260	**£366**	1170 - 1190	1170 - 1210	490
1500mm	DIES1520	**£467**	1470 - 1490	1470 - 1510	640

OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL

800mm	DIED8052	**£251**	770 - 790
900mm	DIED9048	**£263**	870 - 890



Sliding Door Brushed Brass

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm) Corner Application	Recess Application	Door Opening (mm)
1000mm	DIES1034	**£327**	970 - 990	970 - 1010	390
1200mm	DIES1264	**£378**	1170 - 1190	1170 - 1210	490

OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL

760mm	DIED7644	**£253**	730 - 750
800mm	DIED8054	**£263**	770 - 790
900mm	DIED9050	**£274**	870 - 890



Pivot Door

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm) Corner Application	Recess Application	Door Opening (mm)
700mm	DIEP7010	**£261**	670 - 690	670 - 710	450
760mm	DIEP7622	**£282**	730 - 750	730 - 770	460
800mm	DIEP8022	**£294**	770 - 790	770 - 810	500
900mm	DIEP9022	**£311**	870 - 890	870 - 910	600

OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL

700mm	DIED7026	**£186**	670 - 690	*800mm*	DIED8046	**£198**	770 - 790
760mm	DIED7638	**£192**	730 - 750	*900mm*	DIED9042	**£219**	870 - 890



Infold Door

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm) Corner Application	Recess Application	Door Opening (mm)
760mm	DIEF7604	**£340**	730 - 750	730 - 770	580
800mm	DIEF8006	**£351**	770 - 790	770 - 810	620
900mm	DIEF9006	**£362**	870 - 890	870 - 910	720

OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL

700mm	DIED7026	**£186**	670 - 690	*800mm*	DIED8046	**£198**	770 - 790
760mm	DIED7638	**£192**	730 - 750	*900mm*	DIED9042	**£219**	870 - 890

REFLEXION CLASSIX

Specifications



Bifold Door

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm) Corner Application	Recess Application	Door Opening (mm)
700mm	DIEB7006	**£276**	670 - 690	670 - 710	450
760mm	DIEB7612	**£288**	730 - 750	730 - 770	475
800mm	DIEB8012	**£320**	770 - 790	770 - 810	510
900mm	DIEB9012	**£338**	870 - 890	870 - 910	590

OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL

700mm	DIED7026	**£186**	670 - 690	*800mm*	DIED8046	**£198**	770 - 790
760mm	DIED7638	**£192**	730 - 750	*900mm*	DIED9042	**£219**	870 - 890



Corner Entry

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm) Corner Application	Door Opening (mm)
760mm	DIEE7604	**£364**	730 - 750	400
800mm	DIEE8006	**£376**	770 - 790	430
900mm	DIEE9006	**£386**	870 - 890	500



2 Door Quadrant Chrome

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
800mm	DIEQ8050	**£353**	770 - 790 x 770 x 790	450
900mm	DIEQ9086	**£376**	870 - 890 x 870 x 890	580

2 Door Quadrant Black

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
800mm	DIEQ8054	**£431**	770 - 790 x 770 x 790	450
900mm	DIEQ9090	**£443**	870 - 890 x 870 x 890	580

2 Door Quadrant Brushed Brass

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
800mm	DIEQ8058	**£442**	770 - 790 x 770 x 790	450
900mm	DIEQ9094	**£454**	870 - 890 x 870 x 890	580



1 Door Quadrant

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
800mm	DIEQ8046	**£423**	770 - 790 x 770 - 790	435
900mm	DIEQ9082	**£444**	870 - 890 x 870 - 890	480



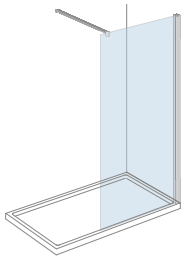
2 Door Offset Quadrant

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
900 x 760mm	DIEO9024	**£353**	870 - 890 x 730 - 750	470
1000 x 800mm	DIEO1036	**£382**	970 - 990 x 770 - 790	500
1200 x 800mm	DIEO1254	**£474**	1170 - 1190 x 770 - 790	500
1200 x 900mm	DIEO1262	**£485**	1170 - 1190 x 870 - 890	540

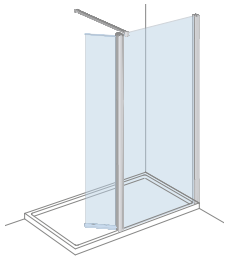
WETROOMS

Exclusive by MERLYN SHOWERING

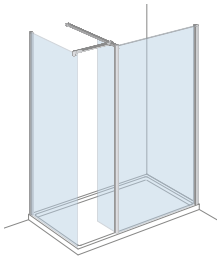
6 combinations



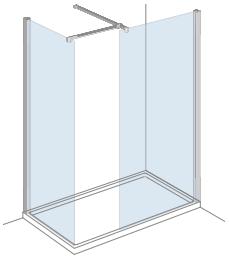
Showerwall



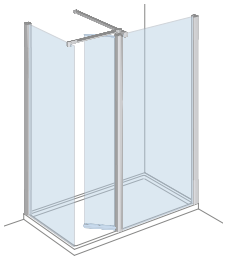
Showerwall with Swivel



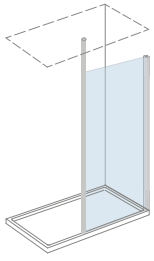
Cube



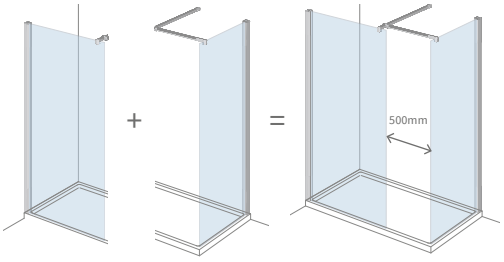
Walk-in



Walk-in with Swivel



Showerwall with Vertical Pole



700mm *800mm* *1200 x 800mm Walk-in*

SIZE		Adjustment (min/max mm)	
700mm	**£537**	675 - 690	DIEW7002
800mm	**£537**	775 - 790	DIEW8006
900mm	**£537**	875 - 890	DIEW9006
1000mm	**£580**	975 - 990	DIEW1008
1100mm	**£625**	1075 - 1090	DIEW1104
1200mm	**£625**	1175 - 1190	DIEW1208
1400mm	**£729**	1375 - 1390	DIEW1404
300mm Swivel Panel	**£307**	n/a	DIEW3004
**Vertical Pole*	**£263**	n/a	DIEX0016

MERLYN SHOWERING

How it works

As you can see from the diagrams on the left there are many combinations that can be made.

If you wanted to make up a walk-in wetroom for an area to fit on to a 1200 x 800mm tray or floor. You pick a 700mm and a 800mm panel, which also includes the recommended 500mm minimum opening for the walk-in. So in order to build up your own ideal wetroom area just choose the panel sizes from the table below.

20 year **GUARANTEE**

FEATURES

- *Height: 2015mm (including rail)*
- *8mm toughened safety glass*
- *Easy clean glass coating*
- *Suitable for both wetroom floors and on shower trays*
- *Comes with 1 metre stabilising bar which can be cut to fit your space*

* Vertical pole can be bought separately and retro fitted to glass thickness of 6mm, 8mm and 10mm and can be cut to fit suitable height.



Showerwall



Showerwall with swivel panel



Cube with fixed return panel



Walk-in



Walk-in with swivel panel



Showerwall with vertical pole

For optional trays see pages 210-215.

vivid SUBLIME powered by MERLYN SHOWERING

8MM GLASS THICKNESS

With 8mm glass thickness and an enclosure height of 1900mm, Vivid sublime has been specially selected to offer innovative engineering and the best contemporary design.

MERLYN SHOWERING

SLIDING DOOR

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
1000mm	DIES1022	**£1,029**	930 - 990	360
1100mm	DIES1122	**£1,029**	1030 - 1090	410
1200mm	DIES1250	**£1,029**	1130 - 1190	460
1400mm	DIESP1430	**£1,330**	1330 - 1390	560
1700mm	DIESP1716	**£1,377**	1630 - 1690	560

OPTIONAL SIDE PANELS

760mm	DIED7632	**£461**	720 - 750
800mm	DIED8038	**£461**	760 - 790
900mm	DIED9034	**£498**	860 - 890

- *1900mm high*
- *8mm toughened safety glass*
- *Slide door opening*
- *Concealed fixings*
- *Power shower compatible*
- *Wetroom compatible*
- *Adjustment for out of true walls*
- *Mersbield glass treatment*
- CE UKCA *Approved*



Sliding door with optional side panel shown

vivid SUBLIME

PIVOT DOOR

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
760mm	DIEP7618	**£771**	690 - 750	433
800mm	DIEP8018	**£771**	730 - 790	473
900mm	DIEP9018	**£771**	830 - 890	573

OPTIONAL SIDE PANELS

760mm	DIED7632	**£461**	720 - 750
800mm	DIED8038	**£461**	760 - 790
900mm	DIED9034	**£498**	860 - 890

- *1900mm high*
- *8mm toughened safety glass*
- *Pivot door opening*
- *Concealed fixings*
- *Power shower compatible*
- *Wetroom compatible*
- *Adjustment for out of true walls*
- *Mersbield glass treatment*
- CE UKCA *Approved*



Pivot door with optional side panel shown

20 year **GUARANTEE**



SUBLIME

2 DOOR QUADRANT

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
800mm	DIEQ8038	**£1,343**	750-780,750-780	370
900mm	DIEQ9072	**£1,343**	850-880,850-880	518

1900mm high
Power shower compatible
Approved
8mm toughened safety glass
Wetroom compatible
Slide door opening
Adjustment for out of true walls
Concealed fixings
Mersbield glass treatment



SUBLIME

1 DOOR QUADRANT

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
900mm	DIEQP9066	**£1,504**	850-880	450

1 DOOR OFFSET QUADRANT

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
1000mm x 800mm	DIEQP1018	**£1,504**	950-980,750-780	394
1200mm x 800mm	DIEQP1218	**£1,504**	1150-1180,750-780	394
1200mm x 900mm	DIEQP1220	**£1,504**	1150-1180,850-880	450

1900mm high
Concealed fixings
Adjustment for out of true walls
8mm toughened safety glass
Power shower compatible
Mersbield glass treatment
Slide door opening
Wetroom compatible
Approved



SUBLIME

INFOLD DOOR

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
760mm	DIEF7602	**£1,370**	710-750	539
800mm	DIEF8004	**£1,397**	750-990	579
900mm	DIEF9004	**£1,417**	850-890	679

OPTIONAL SIDE PANELS

760mm	DIED7642	**£672**	720-750
800mm	DIED8050	**£672**	760-790
900mm	DIED9046	**£712**	860-890

1950mm high
Concealed fixings
Adjustment for out of true walls
8mm toughened safety glass
Power shower compatible
Mersbield glass treatment
Pull Door opening
Wetroom compatible
Approved

For optional trays see pages 210-215.

BOOST & Loft

Covered by MERLYN SHOWERING

6MM GLASS THICKNESS

MERLYN SHOWERING

Vivid Boost is a range of shower enclosures with a pre-assembled frame that makes it much easier to fit with 6mm glass and at **1900mm** high it has been developed to offer exceptional quality.

Vivid Boost loft has all the features of the Boost range and has been developed especially for loft rooms at a lower height of **1800mm**.

BOOST

SLIDING DOOR

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
1000mm	DIES1020	**£587**	950 - 990	367
1100mm	DIES1120	**£587**	1050 - 1090	417
1200mm	DIES1248	**£587**	1150 - 1190	467
1400mm	DIESP1428	**£656**	1350 - 1390	567
1500mm	DIESP1518	**£664**	1450 - 1490	567
1600mm	DIESP1614	**£700**	1550 - 1590	567
1700mm	DIESP1714	**£706**	1650 - 1690	567

OPTIONAL SIDE PANELS

700mm	DIED7020	**£322**	670 - 690
760mm	DIED7630	**£322**	730 - 750
800mm	DIED8036	**£327**	770 - 790
900mm	DIED9032	**£355**	870 - 890
1000mm	DIED1006	**£432**	970 - 990

- *1900mm high*
- *6mm toughened safety glass*
- *Slide door opening*
- *Concealed fixings*
- *Power shower compatible*
- *Wetroom compatible*
- *Adjustment for out of true walls*
- *Mershield glass treatment*
- *Approved*



Sliding door shown in a recess

BOOST *Loft*

SLIDING DOOR

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
1200mm	DIES1802	**£707**	1150 - 1190	467

- *1800mm high*
- *6mm toughened safety glass*
- *Slide door opening*
- *Concealed fixings*
- *Power shower compatible*
- *Wetroom compatible*
- *Adjustment for out of true walls*
- *Mershield glass treatment*
- *Approved*

OPTIONAL SIDE PANELS

800mm	DIED1802	**£382**	770 - 790
900mm	DIED1804	**£406**	870 - 890



Shown in a recess

Shown with a side panel

20 year **GUARANTEE**


Pivot door shown in a recess

BOOST

PIVOT DOOR

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
760mm	DIEP7616	**£432**	710 - 750	511
800mm	DIEP8016	**£442**	750 - 790	551
900mm	DIEP9016	**£457**	850 - 890	601

OPTIONAL SIDE PANELS

700mm	DIED7020	**£322**	670 - 690
760mm	DIED7630	**£322**	730 - 750
800mm	DIED8036	**£327**	770 - 790
900mm	DIED9032	**£355**	870 - 890
1000mm	DIED1006	**£432**	970 - 990

- *1900mm high*
- *6mm toughened safety glass*
- *Pivot door opening*
- *Concealed fixings*
- *Power shower compatible*
- *Wetroom compatible*
- *Adjustment for out of true walls*
- *Mershield glass treatment*
- *Approved*


Bifold door with optional side panel shown

BOOST

BIFOLD DOOR

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
760mm	DIEB7610	**£602**	710 - 750	430
800mm	DIEB8010	**£622**	750 - 790	470
900mm	DIEB9010	**£629**	850 - 890	570
1000mm	DIEB1006	**£688**	950 - 990	670

OPTIONAL SIDE PANELS

700mm	DIED7020	**£322**	670 - 690
760mm	DIED7630	**£322**	730 - 750
800mm	DIED8036	**£327**	770 - 790
900mm	DIED9032	**£355**	870 - 890
1000mm	DIED1006	**£432**	970 - 990

- *1900mm high*
- *4mm toughened safety glass*
- *Bi-Fold door opening*
- *Concealed fixings*
- *Power shower compatible*
- *Wetroom compatible*
- *Adjustment for out of true walls*
- *Mershield glass treatment*
- *Approved*


Boost Handle

For optional trays see pages 210-215.

Vivid Boost is a new range of shower enclosures with a pre-assembled frame that makes it much easier to fit with 6mm glass and at 1900mm high it has been developed to offer exceptional quality.

INLINE PANELS

Suitable for use with all Vivid Boost sliding doors, Pivot doors and Bifold doors.

			Adjustment (min/max mm)
150 - 1900mm	DIED1502	**£278**	130 - 150
210 - 1900mm	DIED2102	**£278**	190 - 210

- *1900mm high*
- *6mm toughened safety glass*
- *Concealed fixings*
- *Mersbield glass treatment*
- *Power shower compatible*
- *Wetroom compatible*
- *Adjustment for out of true walls*
- *Approved*



Pivot door with inline panel shown

BOOST

1 DOOR QUADRANT

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
800mm	DIEQ8036	**£740**	770 -790	422
900mm	DIEQ9054	**£740**	870 -890	476
1000mm	DIEQ1010	**£844**	970 -990	476

1 DOOR OFFSET QUADRANT

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
1000 x 800mm	DIEO1020	**£888**	970-990, 770-790	422
1200 x 800mm	DIEOP1223	**£904**	1170-1190, 770-790	424
1200 x 900mm	DIEOP1225	**£921**	1170-1190, 870-890	475

- *1900mm high*
- *6mm toughened safety glass*
- *Slide door opening*
- *Concealed fixings*
- *Power shower compatible*
- *Wetroom compatible*
- *Adjustment for out of true walls*
- *Mersbield glass treatment*
- *Approved*



Quadrant


Loft 2 door quadrant

BOOST
2 DOOR QUADRANT

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
800mm	DIEQ8034	**£517**	770 - 790	410
900mm	DIEQ9052	**£517**	870 - 890	524

BOOST *Loft*
2 DOOR QUADRANT

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
800mm	DIEQ1802	**£672**	770 - 790	410
900mm	DIEQ1804	**£672**	870 - 890	524

- *1900mm high Boost 1800mm high Loft*
- *Concealed fixings*
- *Adjustment for out of true walls*
- *6mm toughened safety glass*
- *Power shower compatible*
- *Mershield glass treatment*
- *Slide door opening*
- *Wetroom compatible*
- *Approved*



BOOST
2 DOOR OFFSET QUADRANT

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
900 x 760mm	DIEO9018	**£587**	870-890, 730-750	432
900 x 800mm	DIEO9020	**£644**	870-890, 770-790	473
1000 x 800mm	DIEO1018	**£750**	970-990, 770-790	465
1200 x 800mm	DIEOP1219	**£768**	1170-1190, 770-790	465
1200 x 900mm	DIEOP1221	**£768**	1170-1190, 870-890	524

- *1900mm high*
- *Power shower compatible*
- *Approved*
- *6mm toughened safety glass*
- *Wetroom compatible*
- *Slide door opening*
- *Adjustment for out of true walls*
- *Concealed fixings*
- *Mershield glass treatment*



BOOST
CORNER ENTRY

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
800mm	DIEE8002	**£638**	770 - 790	374
900mm	DIEE9002	**£836**	870 - 890	444

- *1900mm high*
- *Concealed fixings*
- *Adjustment for out of true walls*
- *6mm toughened safety glass*
- *Power shower compatible*
- *Mershield glass treatment*
- *Slide door opening*
- *Wetroom compatible*
- *Approved*

For optional trays see pages 210-215.

Slate Grey
Shower trays

10 year
GUARANTEE
on Slate Grey Trays



Luxury slate effect cast stone trays at just 25mm high offer the ultimate modern look.

- Made in the UK
- 25mm high, 100% natural stone resin
- Slip resistant finish
- Tested flow rate of over 33 litres per minute
- 10 year guarantee

RECTANGLE

1000 x 800mm	DIETP1038	**£428**
1200 x 800mm	DIETP1256	**£482**
1200 x 900mm	DIETP1254	**£482**
1400 x 800mm	DIETP1403	**£508**
1400 x 900mm	DIETP1401	**£508**
1600 x 800mm	DIETP1626	**£535**
1600 x 900mm	DIETP1624	**£535**
1700 x 800mm	DIETP1730	**£589**
1700 x 900mm	DIETP1728	**£589**

TRAYS INCLUDE WASTE
High flow vortex waste

REFLEXION
SHOWER ENCLOSURES

TRAYS MADE IN THE UK

Linear Shower Trays



Unique to the Linear range is smart water capture technology where liquid is drawn from the surface and delivered at the correct velocity to a capture chamber beneath the waste cover. This ensures that the vortex waste unit is fed at the optimum rate allowing it to function at up to an incredible 30 litres per minute, keeping excess water and soap deposits to an absolute minimum. The waste unit has no moving parts and is entirely self-cleaning, making this technology extremely reliable and reducing the possibility of blockages.

Lifetime **GUARANTEE** *on Linear Shower Trays*

- Designed & made in the UK
- 25mm high, 100% natural stone resin
- Rectangular 75x297mm stainless steel flush fitting waste cover (full load bearing)
- Lifetime guarantee



1000 x 800mm	DIETP1034	**£408**
1100 x 800mm	DIETP1112	**£430**
1200 x 800mm	DIETP1246	**£449**
1200 x 900mm	DIETP1248	**£467**
1400 x 800mm	DIETP1404	**£658**
1400 x 900mm	DIETP1406	**£669**
1500 x 800mm	DIETP1518	**£666**
1600 x 800mm	DIETP1622	**£691**
1700 x 700mm	DIETP1724	**£712**
1700 x 800mm	DIETP1726	**£719**

TRAYS INCLUDE WASTE
High flow self cleaning vortex waste



OPTIONAL BLACK WASTE COVER
DIAC0424 **£61**



OPTIONAL BRUSHED BRASS WASTE COVER
DIAC0426 **£106**



New **OPTIONAL BRUSHED BRONZE WASTE COVER**
DIEA0062 **£106**

Ultraslim Anti-Slip *shower trays*

Reassurance for the whole family



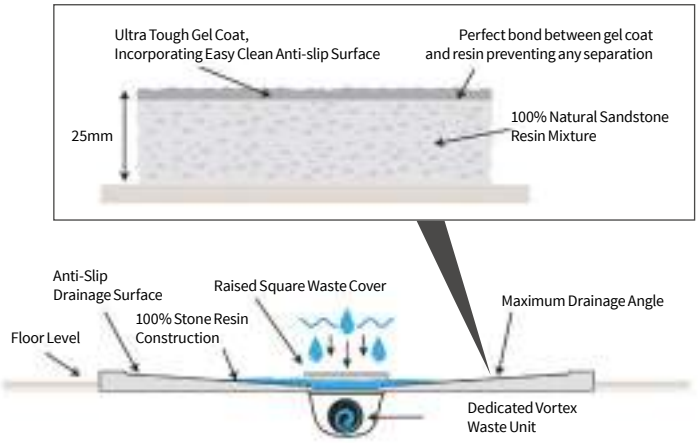
ADJUSTABLE SQUARE WASTE COVER



EASY-FIT LEG SYSTEM



PERMANENT ANTI-SLIP



- Patent Protected unique surface built into the tray
- Market leading Anti-slip rating - almost twice the industry standard
- Lifetime Anti-slip guarantee. No need to reapply later
- Handmade in the UK
- 25mm ultra low profile - 100% natural stone resin
- Suitable for less-abled
- Dedicated high-flow, self cleaning vortex waste unit (30L per min)
- Easy to fit
- Suitable for hotels, commercial contracts and domestic applications



REFLEXION TRAYS

TRAYS MADE IN THE UK

Anti-slip ultraslim trays

REFLEXION
SHOWER ENCLOSURES

MADE IN THE UK TRAYS

The 25mm high 100% natural stone resin trays offer an ultra stylish minimal wetroom look. The Patent protected unique surface is built into the tray and is easy to clean which makes your tray look ultra bright for longer.

- Made in the UK
- 25mm high, 100% natural stone resin
- Low profile design
- Tested flow rate of over 30 litres per minute
- Install flat to the floor or raised on legs
- Lifetime guarantee







SQUARE

800 x 800mm	DIETP8002	**£300**
900 x 900mm	DIETP9004	**£314**

RECTANGLE

1000 x 800mm	DIETP1002	**£338**
1200 x 800mm	DIETP1202	**£360**
1200 x 900mm	DIETP1204	**£370**
1400 x 900mm	DIETP1402	**£557**
1700 x 700mm	DIETP1702	**£641**
1700 x 800mm	DIETP1704	**£642**
1700 x 900mm	DIETP1706	**£673**

QUADRANT

800 x 800mm	DIETP8008	**£282**
900 x 900mm	DIETP9002	**£319**

OFFSET QUADRANT	Left	Right	
1200 x 800mm	DIETP1226	DIETP1228	**£402**

EASY PLUMB RISER KIT (Lifts the tray 90-130mm)

Plinth height 100mm

Kit A	760mm square - 900mm square	DIEA0016	**£103**
Kit B	1000mm rect - 1200mm rect	DIEA0018	**£125**
Kit C	1400mm rect - 1700mm rect	DIEA0020	**£137**
Kit D	Quadrant	DIEA0022	**£136**
Kit E	Offset Quadrant	DIEA0028	**£164**

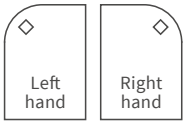
TRAYS INCLUDE WASTE

High flow self cleaning vortex waste



OPTIONAL 25MM MATT BLACK WASTE COVER
DIEA0034 **£28**

Offset Quadrant



Lifetime **GUARANTEE** *on Anti-slip*



Easy plumb riser kits see above.

For dimensions please see technical specifications.

Designer ultraslim trays

REFLEXION SHOWER ENCLOSURES

TRAYS MADE IN THE UK

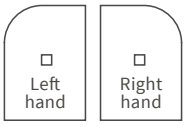
The 25mm high 100% natural stone gel coat finish tray with a flush fitting waste cover offers an ultra stylish minimal wetroom look.

- Handmade in the UK
- 25mm high, 100% natural stone resin
- Tested flow rate of over 33 litres per minute
- Advanced design features incorporating hidden water capture and virtual flat surface technology
- Genuine wetroom alternative without the associated costs and fitting challenges
- Fully complies with EN274 European standard for shower flow rates
- Flush fitting with floor tile for level threshold entry
- Dedicated high flow, self-cleaning vortex waste unit
- Unique 135 x 135mm stainless steel flush fitting waste grid
- Simple and standard shower tray fitment
- Lifetime guarantee against manufacturing defects
- Suitable for wheelchair access











Lifetime **GUARANTEE** *on our Ultraslim Trays*

SQUARE

800 x 800mm	DIETP1422	**£293**
900 x 900mm	DIETP1424	**£314**

RECTANGLE

1000 x 760mm	DIETP1426	**£314**
1000 x 800mm	DIETP1428	**£320**
1000 x 900mm	DIETP1430	**£326**
1100 x 800mm	DIETP1432	**£335**
1100 x 900mm	DIETP1434	**£340**
1200 x 700mm	DIETP1436	**£340**
1200 x 760mm	DIETP1438	**£349**
1200 x 800mm	DIETP1440	**£354**
1200 x 900mm	DIETP1442	**£361**
1400 x 760mm	DIETP1444	**£505**
1400 x 800mm	DIETP1446	**£517**
1400 x 900mm	DIETP1448	**£531**
1500 x 800mm	DIETP1452	**£510**
1500 x 900mm	DIETP1454	**£517**
1600 x 800mm	DIETP1458	**£545**
1600 x 900mm	DIETP1460	**£552**
1700 x 700mm	DIETP1462	**£545**
1700 x 760mm	DIETP1464	**£552**
1700 x 800mm	DIETP1466	**£557**
1700 x 900mm	DIETP1468	**£571**

QUADRANT

900 x 900mm	DIETP1472	**£314**

OFFSET QUADRANT	Left	Right	
1000 x 800mm	DIETP1474	DIETP1476	**£417**
1200 x 900mm	DIETP1482	DIETP1484	**£486**

TRAYS INCLUDE WASTE

High flow vortex waste with stainless steel cover

OPTIONAL 25MM DESIGNER WASTE COVER

Matt Black - DIEA0036	**£56**
Brushed Brass - DIEA0038	**£105**
New Brushed Bronze - DIEA0068	**£105**

Low profile trays

With an incredibly discreet profile of just 45mm, the Slimline Tray offers the contemporary design of a wetroom styling. Whether it is installed flat to the floor or raised on legs, it's sure to impress.

The 90mm fast flow waste allows up to 32 litres of water to be carried away every minute.

- Quick fit leg kit
- 45mm single skin acrylic capped moulding with stone resin back layer - making these trays 30% lighter than standard resin trays
- Low profile design
- Tested flow rate of over 32 litres per minute
- Install flat to the floor or raised on legs
- 10 year guarantee

10 year
GUARANTEE
on our Low Profile Trays

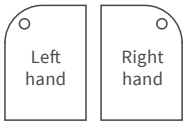








Offset Quadrant



SQUARE

700 x 700mm	DIETP7004	**£164**
760 x 760mm	DIETP7604	**£164**
800 x 800mm	DIETP8010	**£169**
900 x 900mm	DIETP9020	**£184**

RECTANGLE

900 x 700mm	DIETP9028	**£208**
900 x 760mm	DIETP9022	**£208**
900 x 800mm	DIETP9024	**£211**
1000 x 700mm	DIETP1032	**£217**
1000 x 760mm	DIETP1030	**£217**
1000 x 800mm	DIETP1024	**£228**
1000 x 900mm	DIETP1022	**£236**
1100 x 760mm	DIETP1114	**£262**
1100 x 800mm	DIETP1110	**£262**
1100 x 900mm	DIETP1116	**£264**
1200 x 700mm	DIETP1244	**£242**
1200 x 760mm	DIETP1236	**£262**
1200 x 800mm	DIETP1238	**£264**
1200 x 900mm	DIETP1234	**£268**
1300 x 800mm	DIETP1306	**£277**
1300 x 900mm	DIETP1308	**£284**
1400 x 700mm	DIETP1498	**£347**
1400 x 800mm	DIETP1496	**£347**
1400 x 900mm	DIETP1497	**£375**
1500 x 700mm	DIETP1516	**£305**
1500 x 760mm	DIETP1512	**£371**
1500 x 800mm	DIETP1514	**£388**
1500 x 900mm	DIETP1510	**£403**
1600 x 700mm	DIETP1618	**£403**
1600 x 800mm	DIETP1620	**£403**
1600 x 900mm	DIETP1616	**£403**
1680 x 760mm	DIETP1612	**£441**
1685 x 700mm	DIETP1614	**£424**
1700 x 800mm	DIETP1722	**£493**
1700 x 900mm	DIETP1720	**£490**
1800 x 800mm	DIETP1804	**£526**

QUADRANT

800 x 800mm	DIETP8012	(550R)	**£196**
900 x 900mm	DIETP9026	(550R)	**£223**
*1000 x 1000mm**	DIETP1036	(550R)	**£277**

*not compatible with the riser kit

OFFSET QUADRANT

	Left	Right	
900 x 760mm	DIETP9030	DIETP9032	**£228**
1000 x 800mm	DIETP1026	DIETP1028	**£275**
1200 x 800mm	DIETP1250	DIETP1252	**£277**
1200 x 900mm	DIETP1240	DIETP1242	**£281**

RISER KITS (Lifts the tray 70-113mm)
Plinth height 90mm

1200mm	DIET1225	**£87**
1700mm	DIET2002	**£119**
1200mm Offset/Quadrant	DIET1223	**£107**

TRAYS INCLUDE CHROME WASTE
90mm Fast Flow Waste, top access



OPTIONAL BRASS WASTE COVER

Matt Black - DIEA0070	**£27**
Brushed Brass - DIEA0072	**£32**
New Brushed Bronze - DIEA0074	**£32**



For dimensions please see technical specifications.



Refresh with our *shower* collection
216-243











Choose a mixer shower that connects to the hot and cold water supplies and then mixes the water inside the shower to your selected temperature.

Mixer showers normally deliver a higher flow rate than electric showers and are often thermostatic to protect against scalding. Ideal for homes with readily available hot water. You can also add a pump if required to boost the flow from a gravity fed system.

Alternatively, electric showers connect to the cold water main supply. A heating element inside the unit heats up the water as it passes through. It doesn't rely on stored water and provides instant hot water on demand.

218-225 Vema showers
226-239 Mixer showers
240-241 Triton mixer showers
242-243 Triton electric showers
243 Triton power showers



VEMA

Italian design, engineering, elegance and practicality.
These are the characteristics that you can count on by trusting in VEMA.
The balance between beauty and reliability will add a touch of quality to any bathroom.

Every detail shows the long experience of those working for many years
in the taps and fittings industry with reliability and competence at its core.

Mixer showers

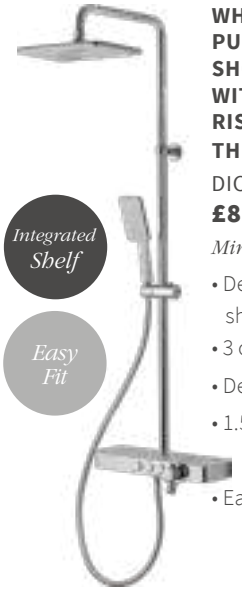
These connect to the hot and cold water supplies and then mix the water inside the shower to your selected temperature. Mixer showers normally deliver a higher flow rate than electric showers and are often thermostatic to protect against scalding. Ideal for homes with readily available hot water. You can also add a pump if required to boost the flow from a gravity fed system.
For information on water systems see Technical Specifications page 349.

Bar showers



BLACK PUSH BUTTON SHOWER COLUMN WITH FIXED HEAD, RISER AND FOOT WASH THERMOSTATIC
DICM0462
£874
Min. Pressure 1.5 bar

- Designer push button shower valve
- 3 outlets
- Designer fixed head
- 1.5m hose
- Multifunction handset
- Easy fit valve



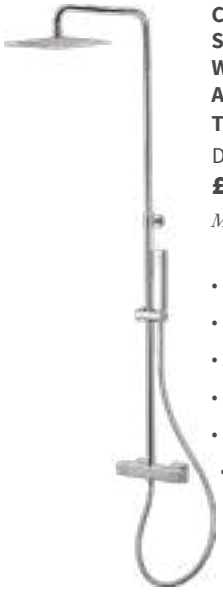
WHITE AND CHROME PUSH BUTTON SHOWER COLUMN WITH FIXED HEAD, RISER AND FOOT WASH THERMOSTATIC
DICM0460
£826
Min. Pressure 1.5 bar

- Designer push button shower valve
- 3 outlets
- Designer fixed head
- 1.5m hose
- Multifunction handset
- Easy fit valve



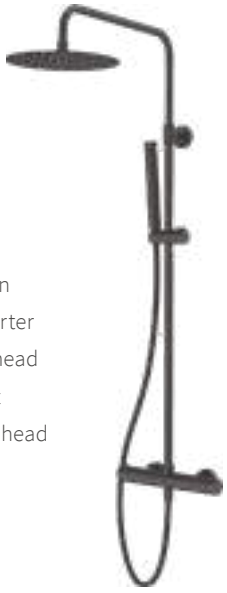
CHROME ROUND BAR VALVE WITH FIXED HEAD AND RISER THERMOSTATIC
DICM0464
£664
Min. Pressure 1.0 bar

- Minimalist round design
- Integrated ceramic diverter
- 250mm stainless steel head
- Single function handset
- Height adjustable main head
- 1.5m hose



CHROME SQUARE BAR VALVE WITH FIXED HEAD AND RISER THERMOSTATIC
DICM0466
£664
Min. Pressure 1.0 bar

- Minimalist square design
- Integrated ceramic diverter
- 250mm stainless steel head
- Single function handset
- Height adjustable main head
- 1.5m hose



BLACK SHOWER COLUMN WITH FIXED HEAD AND RISER THERMOSTATIC
DICM0518
£854
Min. Pressure 2.0 bar

- Matt black finish
- Integrated ceramic diverter
- 250mm stainless steel head
- Single function handset
- Height adjustable main head
- 1.5m hose



STAINLESS STEEL SHOWER COLUMN WITH FIXED HEAD AND RISER THERMOSTATIC
DICM0520
£923
Min. Pressure 2.0 bar

- Constructed from stainless steel not just brass with an effect added
- Integrated ceramic diverter
- 250mm stainless steel head
- Single function handset
- Height adjustable main head
- 1.5m stainless steel hose

VEMA PREMIUM Brand

Mixer showers

Tiber Stainless Steel showers



TIBER
THERMOSTATIC MIXER
TWO OUTLET
DICM0400
£566



TIBER
BUILT IN SHOWER MIXER
SINGLE OUTLET
DICM0402
£242



TIBER
BUILT IN SHOWER MIXER
WITH DIVERTER
TWO OUTLET
DICM0398
£353



TIBER
BAR VALVE SINGLE OUTLET
DICM0418
£320



TIBER
HAND SHOWER
DICM0412
£82



TIBER
ROUND HEAD
250MM
DICM0408
£174
300MM
DICM0410
£222



TIBER 1.5 METRE
FLEXIBLE HOSE
DICM0406
£33



TIBER
RISER, HANDSET
AND HOSE
DICM0404
£269



TIBER
HANDSET WALL BRACKET & OUTLET
DICM0416
£88



TIBER
SHOWER ARM 400MM
DICM0414
£64

10 year guarantee on body and finish, 3 year on parts.

Mixer showers

Timea Matt Black



TIMEA BLACK
BUILT IN VALVE TWO OUTLET THERMOSTATIC
DICM0448
£456



TIMEA BLACK
BAR SHOWER SINGLE OUTLET
DICM0430
£272



TIMEA BLACK
RISER RAIL, HOSE AND ARM
DICM0424
£289



TIMEA BLACK
250MM ROUND HEAD
DICM0478
£192



TIMEA BLACK
300MM SHOWER ARM
DICM0488
£93



TIMEA BLACK
ROUND HANDSET
DICM0378
£74



TIMEA BLACK
HANDSET WALL BRACKET & OUTLET
DICM0500
£88



TIMEA BLACK
1.5 PVC HOSE
DICM0374
£48

VEMA

PREMIUM Brand

Mixer showers

Timea

Mix & Match



TIMEA
BUILT IN
SHOWER MIXER
SINGLE OUTLET
DICM0420
£113



TIMEA
BUILT IN SHOWER MIXER
WITH DIVERTER
TWO OUTLET
DICM0422
£186



TIMEA
BAR VALVE
SINGLE OUTLET
DICM0428
£186



TIMEA
HANDSET, HOSE
AND RISER RAIL
DICM0426
£93

Lys



LYS
BAR VALVE
SINGLE OUTLET
DICM0522
£264



LYS
BRASS RISER RAIL
WITH HOSE AND
HANDSET
DICM0524
£298



LYS
BUILT IN
SHOWER MIXER
SINGLE OUTLET
DICM0526
£196



LYS
BUILT IN
SHOWER MIXER
WITH DIVERTER
TWO OUTLET
DICM0528
£296

For fixed heads and arms, see page 224-225.

10 year guarantee on body and finish, 3 year on parts.

Mixer showers

Mix & Match

Maira Chrome



MAIRA CHROME
BAR VALVE
SINGLE OUTLET
DICM0530
£255



MAIRA CHROME
ABS RISER RAIL
WITH HOSE AND
HANDSET
DICM0532
£104



MAIRA CHROME
BUILT IN
SHOWER MIXER
SINGLE OUTLET
DICM0534
£132



MAIRA CHROME
BUILT IN
SHOWER MIXER
WITH DIVERTER
TWO OUTLET
DICM0536
£213

For fixed heads and arms, see page 224-225.

Maira Matt Black



MAIRA BLACK
BAR VALVE
SINGLE OUTLET
DICM0538
£300



MAIRA BLACK
ABS RISER RAIL
WITH HOSE AND
HANDSET
DICM0544
£264



MAIRA BLACK
BUILT IN
SHOWER MIXER
SINGLE OUTLET
DICM0540
£149



MAIRA BLACK
BUILT IN
SHOWER MIXER
WITH DIVERTER
TWO OUTLET
DICM0542
£246

For fixed head, arm, handset wall bracket and elbow, mix and match with Timea Matt Black, see page 221.

VEMA

PREMIUM *Brand*

Mixer showers

Mix & Match



THERMOSTATIC RECTANGLE PLATE TWO OUTLET
DICM0444
£383



THERMOSTATIC ROUND PLATE TWO OUTLET
DICM0446
£383



BRASS ROUND HEAD

200MM	250MM	300MM
DICM0454	DICM0456	DICM0458
£157	**£226**	**£308**



BRASS SQUARE HEAD

200MM	250MM	300MM
DICM0468	DICM0470	DICM0472
£180	**£222**	**£338**



ULTRASLIM ROUND HEAD

200MM	250MM	300MM
DICM0474	DICM0476	DICM0480
£112	**£142**	**£186**



ULTRASLIM SQUARE HEAD

200MM	250MM	300MM
DICM0482	DICM0484	DICM0486
£113	**£167**	**£242**



ROUND WALL ARM

300MM	400MM
DICM0490	DICM0440
£70	**£75**



SQUARE WALL ARM

300MM	400MM
DICM0496	DICM0442
£105	**£112**

10 year guarantee on body and finish, 3 year on parts.

PREMIUM *Brand*

Mix & Match

Mixer showers



CEILING MOUNT ROUND
DICM0450
£82



CEILING MOUNT SQUARE
DICM0452
£100



SINGLE JET HAND SHOWER
DICM0376
£33



SINGLE JET SQUARE HAND SHOWER
DICM0382
£33



SINGLE JET ROUND HAND SHOWER
DICM0380
£27



1.5M STAINLESS STEEL HOSE
DICM0358
£27



1.5M PVC FLEXIBLE HOSE
DICM0372
£33



HANDSET WALL BRACKET & OUTLET
DICM0498
£76

Mixer showers





SQUARE
TWO OUTLET
with riser/overhead kit, matt black
DICMP0126 **£503**

- Two outlet thermostatic valve
- 200mm showerhead with brass arm
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



SQUARE
THERMOSTATIC
BAR MIXER
with riser kit, matt black
DICM0692 **£393**

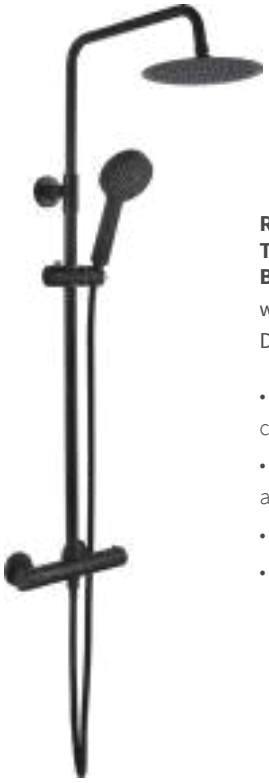
- Integrated diverter ceramic valve
- 1.5m hose
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar





ROUND
TWO OUTLET
with riser/overhead kit, matt black
DICMP0120 **£482**

- Two outlet thermostatic valve
- 200mm showerhead with brass arm
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



ROUND
THERMOSTATIC
BAR MIXER
with riser kit, matt black
DICM0694 **£319**

- Integrated diverter ceramic valve
- Adjustable height riser rail and 1.5m hose
- Multi-function handset
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar

5 year guarantee on body and finish, with 3 years on cartridges and 1 year on serviceable parts.

Mixer showers







SQUARE
TWO OUTLET
with riser/overhead kit,
brushed brass
DICMP0124 **£679**

- Two outlet thermostatic valve
- 200mm showerhead with brass arm
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



SQUARE
THERMOSTATIC
BAR MIXER
with riser kit,
brushed brass
DICM0748 **£428**

- Integrated diverter ceramic valve
- 1.5m hose
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar







ROUND
TWO OUTLET
with riser/overhead kit,
brushed brass
DICMP0116 **£647**

- Two outlet thermostatic valve
- 250mm showerhead with brass arm
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



ROUND
THERMOSTATIC
BAR MIXER
with riser kit,
brushed brass
DICM0706 **£386**

- Integrated diverter ceramic valve
- 1.5m hose
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar

Complement your shower with our brushed brass wetroom panels
Pages 158-161

Mixer showers



New

SQUARE THERMOSTATIC BAR MIXER

with riser kit,
brushed bronze

DICM0750 **£428**

- Integrated diverter ceramic valve
- 1.5m hose
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar

See this shower in your space



New

ROUND THERMOSTATIC BAR MIXER

with riser kit,
brushed bronze

DICM0752 **£386**

- Integrated diverter ceramic valve
- 1.5m hose
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar

See this shower in your space



5 year guarantee on body and finish, with 3 years on cartridges and 1 year on serviceable parts.

Mixer showers



ARGO COOL-TOUCH THERMOSTATIC BAR MIXER SHOWER
DICM0572 **£213**

- Cool-touch technology
- Thermostatic mixer
- Adjustable riser kit with handset
- Stainless steel 1.5m hose
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar

Cool Touch



TERRA COOL-TOUCH THERMOSTATIC BAR MIXER SHOWER
DICM0574 **£180**

- Cool-touch technology
- Thermostatic mixer
- Adjustable riser kit with 3 function handset
- Stainless steel 1.5m hose
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar

Cool Touch



PLUTO THERMOSTATIC BAR MIXER SHOWER
DICM0576 **£128**

- Thermostatic mixer
- Adjustable riser kit with handset
- Stainless steel 1.5m hose
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar





ELARA LOW PRESSURE THERMOSTATIC BAR MIXER SHOWER
DICM0578 **£188**

- Thermostatic mixer
- Delivers great performance even at low pressure
- Adjustable riser kit with 3 function handset
- Stainless steel 1.5m hose
- Minimum pressure 0.2 bar



Mixer showers



Cool Touch

ARGO COOL-TOUCH THERMOSTATIC MIXER SHOWER WITH OVERHEAD

DICM0580 **£343**

- Cool-touch technology to prevent scalding
- Integrated diverter ceramic valve
- Stainless steel adjustable height riser rail and 1.5m hose
- 200mm shower head and separate handset
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar



Cool Touch

TERRA COOL-TOUCH THERMOSTATIC MIXER SHOWER WITH OVERHEAD

DICM0582 **£278**

- Cool-touch technology to prevent scalding
- Integrated diverter ceramic valve
- Stainless steel adjustable height riser rail and 1.5m hose
- 200mm shower head and separate 3 function handset
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar



CORVUS THERMOSTATIC BAR MIXER WITH OVERHEAD

DICM0584 **£251**

- 1 function shower handset
- Adjustable handset
- 200mm shower head
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar



VELA THERMOSTATIC BAR MIXER WITH OVERHEAD

DICM0586 **£203**

- Telescopic adjustable height rail
- Integrated diverter
- 3 function shower handset
- 200mm shower head
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar

5 year **GUARANTEE**

5 year guarantee on body and finish, with 3 years on cartridges and 1 year on serviceable parts.

Astro mixer shower packs





Astro Pack 1

ASTRO TWIN SINGLE OUTLET AND RISER KIT
DICMP0094 **£342**

- Single outlet thermostatic mixer
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- Adjustable riser kit with 3 function push button handset
- Includes elbow
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar





Astro Pack 2

ASTRO TWIN TWO OUTLET AND RISER/OVERHEAD KIT
DICMP0096 **£470**

- Single outlet thermostatic mixer with integrated diverter on the riser kit
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- Adjustable riser kit with 200mm overhead and 3 function handset
- Integrated diverter
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



Astro Pack 3

ASTRO TWIN SINGLE OUTLET AND OVERHEAD SHOWER
DICMP0098 **£304**

- Single outlet thermostatic mixer
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- 200mm chrome ABS showerhead and brass arm
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



Astro Pack 4

ASTRO TRIPLE TWO OUTLET AND RISER/OVERHEAD KIT
DICMP0100 **£442**

- Two outlet thermostatic mixer
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- 200mm ABS showerhead with brass arm
- Adjustable riser kit with 3 function handset and integrated elbow
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar

Luna mixer shower packs





Luna Pack 1

LUNA TWIN TWO OUTLET WITH HANDSET AND ABS OVERHEAD SHOWER
DICMP0102 **£403**

- Two outlet thermostatic mixer
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- Integrated handset and elbow
- 200mm ABS showerhead and brass arm
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



Luna Pack 2

LUNA TWIN TWO OUTLET WITH HANDSET AND BRASS OVERHEAD SHOWER
DICMP0104 **£438**

- Two outlet thermostatic mixer
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- Integrated handset and elbow
- 200mm brass showerhead and brass arm
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar

5 year
GUARANTEE

5 year guarantee on body and finish, with 3 years on cartridges and 1 year on serviceable parts.

Comet mixer shower packs







Comet Pack 1

COMET TWIN SINGLE OUTLET AND RISER KIT
DICMP0106 **£354**

- Single outlet thermostatic mixer
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- Adjustable riser kit with 3 function push button handset
- Includes elbow
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar

Comet Pack 2

COMET TWIN SINGLE OUTLET AND OVERHEAD SHOWER
DICMP0108 **£336**

- Single outlet thermostatic mixer
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- 200mm chrome ABS showerhead and brass arm
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar

Comet Pack 3

COMET TRIPLE TWO OUTLET AND RISER/OVERHEAD KIT
DICMP0110 **£488**

- Two outlet thermostatic mixer
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- 200mm ABS showerhead with brass arm
- Adjustable riser kit with handset and integrated elbow
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar

Lyra mixer shower packs

5 year **GUARANTEE**





Lyra Pack 1



LYRA TWIN TWO OUTLET WITH HANDSET AND ABS OVERHEAD SHOWER
DICMP0112 **£407**

- Two outlet thermostatic mixer
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- Integrated handset and elbow
- 200mm ABS showerhead and brass arm
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar

Lyra Pack 2



LYRA TWIN TWO OUTLET WITH HANDSET AND BRASS OVERHEAD SHOWER
DICMP0114 **£456**

- Two outlet thermostatic mixer
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- Integrated handset and elbow
- 200mm brass showerhead and brass arm
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar

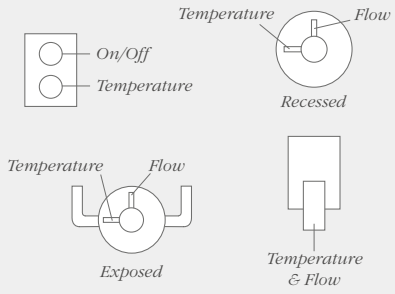
Mixer showers - Create your own

Which shower valve to select...

Create your own - pages 234, 235 and 238

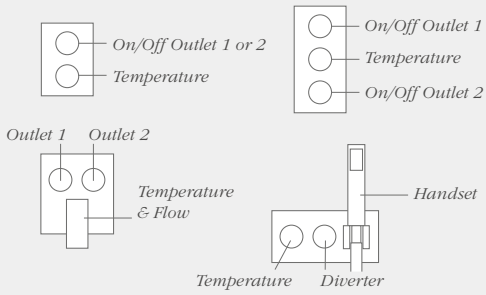
Single outlet

Operates a single outlet only such as a slide rail kit OR a fixed showerhead.



Two outlet

Operate two outlets such as a slide rail kit AND a fixed showerhead independently.



Three outlet

Operates two outlets but gives the option for up to 3 outlet fixtures such as a slide rail kit AND a fixed showerhead AND an overflow bath filler.



ASTRO THERMOSTATIC TWIN SHOWER VALVE

Single Outlet

DICM0592 **£232**

Two Outlet

DICM0594 **£251**



ASTRO THERMOSTATIC TRIPLE SHOWER VALVE

Two Outlet

DICM0600 **£249**

Three Outlet

DICM0602 **£249**



COMET THERMOSTATIC TWIN SHOWER VALVE

Single Outlet

DICM0596 **£232**

Two Outlet

DICM0598 **£251**



COMET THERMOSTATIC TRIPLE SHOWER VALVE

Two Outlet

DICM0604 **£243**

Three Outlet

DICM0606 **£249**



LUNA THERMOSTATIC SHOWER VALVE WITH HANDSET

Two Outlet

DICM0608 **£336**



LYRA THERMOSTATIC SHOWER VALVE WITH HANDSET

Two Outlet

DICM0610 **£336**



MODERN THERMOSTATIC SHOWER VALVE

Exposed

DICM0612 **£349**

5 year guarantee on body and finish, with 3 years on cartridges and 1 year on serviceable parts.

Mixer showers - Create your own



MATT BLACK ROUND TWIN SHOWER VALVE

Single Outlet
DICM0710 **£250**

Two Outlet
DICM0712 **£270**



New

MATT BLACK SQUARE TWIN SHOWER VALVE

Two Outlet
DICM0738 **£270**



BRUSHED BRASS ROUND TWIN SHOWER VALVE

Two Outlet
DICM0696 **£390**



New

BRUSHED BRASS SQUARE TWIN SHOWER VALVE

Two Outlet
DICM0728 **£390**



ROUND SLIDER RAIL KIT
DICM0628 **£45**

- 580mm slider rail stainless steel
- 3 mode handset
- 1.5m hose stainless steel



ROUND PREMIUM SLIDER RAIL KIT
DICM0618 **£101**

- 600mm slider rail
- 3 mode handset
- 1.5m hose PVC
- Easy clean
- Stainless steel riser with brass brackets



ROUND PREMIUM SLIDER RAIL KIT AND ELBOW
DICM0620 **£122**

- 600mm slider rail
- 3 mode handset
- 1.5m hose PVC
- Integrated wall elbow
- Stainless steel riser with brass brackets



ROUND PUSH BUTTON SHOWER KIT
DICM0616 **£117**

- 700mm rail
- 3 mode push button handset
- 1.5m hose PVC
- Easy clean
- Stainless steel riser with soap dish holder



ROUND SHOWER KIT OVERHEAD AND HANDSET
DICM0626 **£269**

- Adjustable riser 870-1200mm
- 200mm ABS with overhead shower and 3 function handset
- Includes diverter and integrated elbow
- 1.5m hose stainless steel
- Easy clean
- Stainless steel riser



SQUARE SLIDER RAIL KIT
DICM0630 **£52**

- 610mm slider rail
- 1 mode handset
- 1.5m hose stainless steel



SQUARE PUSH BUTTON SHOWER KIT
DICM0622 **£131**

- 605mm slider rail
- 3 mode push button handset
- 1.5m hose PVC
- Stainless steel riser



SQUARE PREMIUM SLIDER RAIL KIT AND ELBOW
DICM0624 **£143**

- 600mm slider rail
- 1 mode handset
- 1.5m hose
- Integrated wall elbow
- Stainless steel riser



MATT BLACK ROUND RISER RAIL KIT
DICM0722 **£133**

- 500mm slider rail
- 3 mode handset
- 1.5m flexi hose
- Integrated wall elbow

Mixer showers - Create your own

5 year **GUARANTEE**



New

MATT BLACK SQUARE SLIDER RAIL KIT

DICM0744 **£140**

- 610mm slider rail
- 1 mode handset
- 1.5m hose



New

BRUSHED BRASS ROUND SLIDER RAIL KIT

DICM0702 **£216**

- 500mm slider rail
- 3 mode handset
- 1.5m hose



New

BRUSHED BRASS SQUARE SLIDER RAIL KIT

DICM0734 **£160**

- 610mm slider rail
- 1 mode handset
- 1.5m hose

Ultra Slim



ULTRASLIM ROUND SHOWERHEAD

Stainless Steel

DICM0636 *200mm* **£68**

DICM0638 *250mm* **£89**



ULTRASLIM SQUARE SHOWERHEAD

Stainless Steel

DICM0640 *200mm* **£68**

DICM0642 *250mm* **£89**

Standard



ROUND SHOWERHEAD

200mm Chrome Plated ABS

DICM0632 **£34**



SQUARE SHOWERHEAD

200mm Chrome Plated ABS

DICM0634 **£48**

Brass



ROUND SHOWERHEAD

Chrome Plated Brass

DICM0644 *200mm* **£103**

DICM0646 *250mm* **£143**



SQUARE SHOWERHEAD

Chrome Plated Brass

DICM0648 *200mm* **£111**

DICM0650 *250mm* **£166**



MATT BLACK ROUND SHOWERHEAD

Stainless Steel

DICM0714 *200mm* **£90**

DICM0716 *250mm* **£100**



New

MATT BLACK SQUARE SHOWERHEAD

Stainless Steel

DICM0742 *200mm* **£90**



New

BRUSHED BRASS ROUND SHOWERHEAD

Stainless Steel

DICM0700 *250mm* **£130**



New

BRUSHED BRASS SQUARE SHOWERHEAD

Stainless Steel

DICM0732 *200mm* **£110**

Douche Spray



DOUCHE SPRAY

DICM0724 **£33**



DOUCHE VALVE

DICM0726 **£98**

5 year guarantee on body and finish, with 3 years on cartridges and 1 year on serviceable parts.

Arms



ROUND SHOWER ARM
300mm Chrome Plated Brass
DICM0654 **£40**



ROUND CEILING ARM
180mm Chrome Plated Brass
DICM0656 **£30**



SQUARE SHOWER ARM
300mm Chrome Plated Brass
DICM0658 **£60**



SQUARE CEILING ARM
180mm Chrome Plated Brass
DICM0660 **£50**



MATT BLACK ROUND SHOWER ARM
320mm Black Coated Brass
DICM0718 **£50**



MATT BLACK ROUND CEILING ARM
180mm Black Coated Brass
DICM0720 **£40**



New **MATT BLACK SQUARE SHOWER ARM**
300mm Black Coated Brass
DICM0740 **£80**



New **BRUSHED BRASS ROUND SHOWER ARM**
320mm Brass
DICM0698 **£60**



New **BRUSHED BRASS SQUARE SHOWER ARM**
300mm Brass
DICM0730 **£100**

Accessories



ROUND WALL BRACKET
DICM0662 **£10**



HANDSET WALL BRACKET WITH WALL OUTLET ROUND
DICM0664 **£34**



HANDSET WALL BRACKET WITH WALL OUTLET SQUARE
DICM0666 **£34**



WALL OUTLET ELBOW ROUND
DICM0668 **£24**



WALL OUTLET ELBOW SQUARE
DICM0670 **£24**



New **WALL OUTLET SQUARE MATT BLACK**
DICM0746 **£19**



New **WALL OUTLET ROUND BRUSHED BRASS**
DICM0704 **£27**



New **WALL OUTLET SQUARE BRUSHED BRASS**
DICM0736 **£20**



EXPOSED SHOWER VALVE FAST FITTING KIT ROUND (Pair)
DICM0672 **£34**



EXPOSED SHOWER VALVE FAST FITTING KIT SQUARE (Pair)
DICM0674 **£29**



EXPOSED SHOWER VALVE FAST FITTING KIT ANY (Pair)
For any bar mixer
DICM0676 **£15**



PVC SHOWER HOSE
DICM0678 **£22**
- 1.5m
- Easy clean



STAINLESS STEEL HOSE
DICM0680 **£18**
- 1.5m
- Double Interlock

* 1 year guarantee on bath filler waste.

Berwick Traditional Showers
– Create your own

5 year
GUARANTEE



BERWICK
TRADITIONAL LEVER
THERMOSTATIC SHOWER VALVE
Single Outlet
DICM0684 **£305**



BERWICK
TRADITIONAL LEVER
THERMOSTATIC SHOWER VALVE
Two Outlet
DICM0682 **£362**



TRADITIONAL SLIDE RAIL
DICM0686 **£143**



TRADITIONAL SHOWERHEAD
200mm Chrome Plated Brass
DICM0652 **£111**



TRADITIONAL WALL OUTLET ELBOW
DICM0688 **£28**



ROUND SHOWER ARM
300mm Chrome Plated Brass
DICM0654 **£40**

5 year guarantee on body and finish, with 3 years on cartridges and 1 year on serviceable parts.

Berwick mixer packs









Berwick Pack 1

BERWICK
CONCENTRIC SINGLE OUTLET AND RISER KIT
DICM0588 **£410**

- Single outlet thermostatic mixer
- Adjustable riser kit with traditional handset
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar

Berwick Pack 2

BERWICK
CONCENTRIC SINGLE OUTLET AND
OVERHEAD SHOWER
DICM0590 **£452**

- Single outlet thermostatic mixer
- Adjustable rail with 200mm pivot brass showerhead
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar

BERWICK
TRADITIONAL EXPOSED TWO OUTLET WITH HEAD AND RISER KIT
DICM0690 **£567**

- Two outlet thermostatic mixer
- Adjustable rail with 200mm brass showerhead
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar

BERWICK
BRUSHED BRASS THERMOSTATIC SHOWER KIT
DICM0708 **£600**

- Two outlet thermostatic mixer
- Adjustable rail with 200mm brass showerhead
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar

Mixer showers

Thermostatic valves

Thermostatic mixing valves protect against scalding. The thermally sensitive mechanism within the valve mixes hot and cold water to a preset temperature. The mechanism automatically compensates for any variations in pressure or temperature to maintain a safe temperature.



EXE LEVER COOL TOUCH
BAR MIXER SHOWER
DICM0074 **£295**

- Cool touch feature ensures that the valve remains comfortable to touch
- Easy to use lever handles
- Suitable for all water systems including gravity fed
- Durable design including ceramic disc flow control
- One piece, one screw rail fixings with adjustable wall fixing centres
- 3 spray pattern, rub clean showerhead
- 1.25m anti-twist hose

Cool Touch



DENE COOL TOUCH
THERMOSTATIC BAR MIXER SHOWER
DICM0270 **£361**

- Cool touch feature ensures that the valve remains comfortable to touch
- Suitable for all water systems including gravity fed
- Durable design with ceramic disc flow control
- Includes push-fit fittings
- Riser rail shower kit with adjustable wall fixing centres
- 3 spray pattern, rub clean showerhead
- 1.25m anti-twist hose

Cool Touch

Fast Fit



DENE THERMOSTATIC
BAR MIXER SHOWER WITH DIVERTER
DICM0262 **£656**

- Diverts water between large diameter pivot fixed shower head and handset
- Suitable for high pressure water systems
- Durable design including ceramic disc flow control
- Includes push-fit fittings
- Handset is height adjustable for families
- 3 spray pattern, rub clean showerhead handset
- 1.25m anti-twist hose

Fast Fit

Mixer showers

5 year GUARANTEE



DENE SEQUENTIAL THERMOSTATIC MIXER SHOWER
DICM0266 **£463**

- Single control for temperature adjustment with constant flow
- Suitable for all water systems including gravity fed
- Riser rail shower kit with adjustable wall fixing centres
- 3 spray pattern, rub clean showerhead
- 1.25m anti-twist hose



DENE CONCENTRIC THERMOSTATIC MIXER SHOWER
DICM0264 **£531**

- Separate controls for temperature and flow adjustment
- Suitable for all water systems including gravity fed
- Riser rail shower kit with adjustable wall fixing centres
- 3 spray pattern, rub clean showerhead
- 1.25m anti-twist hose

All of our mixer showers come with a 5 year parts and labour guarantee.

TRITON
For a cleaner conscience

Electric showers

2 year GUARANTEE on all parts and labour

These connect to the cold water mains supply.
A heating element inside the unit heats up the water as it passes through.
It doesn't rely on stored water and provides instant hot water on demand.

Amore

Sleek, modern and ultra-stylish, Amore is an elegant and easy-to-operate shower range you're sure to love using first thing.

- Choice of three finishes
- Crisp white digital display with temperature read-out
- Sleek, contemporary cover
- Touch activated power selector, on/off button and temperature control dial
- Stylish slender shower kit with 530mm rail
- 5 spray pattern rub clean shower head
- 1.5m anti-twist hose



BRUSHED STEEL
DICM0302 - 8.5kw **£850**
DICM0304 - 9.5kw **£880**



WHITE GLOSS
DICM0306 - 8.5kw **£850**
DICM0308 - 9.5kw **£880**



BLACK GLOSS
DICM0310 - 8.5kw **£850**
DICM0312 - 9.5kw **£880**

COLD MAINS SUITABLE · CE · BEAB Approved

Electric showers



Aspirante

Whether you're out to add a cool feature to your bathroom or find inspiration for a complete bathroom renovation, Aspirante puts cutting-edge design at the heart of your bathroom.

- Choice of three finishes
- Compact slim design
- Easy to use illuminated soft touch buttons
- Push button Start/ Stop
- Phased shutdown flushes out preheated water after use to help reduce limescale build up
- 3 spray pattern rub clean shower head
- 1.5m anti-twist hose

2 year **GUARANTEE**

COLD MAINS SUITABLE

BLACK GLOSS
DICE0032 - 8.5kw **£766**
DICE0034 - 9.5kw **£800**

WHITE GLOSS
DICE0036 - 8.5kw **£766**
DICE0038 - 9.5kw **£800**

BRUSHED STEEL
DICE0040 - 8.5kw **£766**
DICE0042 - 9.5kw **£800**

T80

Our original T80 model, the Fast-Fit has that unbeatable combination of an easy-to-install shower, classic looks and all at great value for money.

- 8 water and 6 cable entry points
- Push button Start/ Stop
- Swing-Fit™ terminal for left and right-hand side cable connections
- Swivel-Fit™ - A 180° fully reversible water inlet for left and right-hand side water connections
- Riser rail shower kit with adjustable fixing centre
- 5 spray pattern rub clean shower head
- 1.25m anti twist hose

2 year **GUARANTEE**

BEST Seller



T80Z FAST-FIT WHITE/CHROME
DICE0062 - 7.5kw **£388**
DICE0064 - 8.5kw **£388**
DICE0066 - 9.5kw **£388**
DICE0068 - 10.5kw **£388**

Power showers

Triton's silent running thermostatic power shower is so quiet that when the water is running, you won't hear the pump, and as such has been awarded the Quiet Mark award of approval.

The AS2000SR is the perfect solution for those with low pressure systems, providing a great flow rate of up to 14 litres per minute.



AS2000SR SILENT RUNNING THERMOSTATIC POWER SHOWER
DICM0502 **£783**

1 year **GUARANTEE**

- Easy to use start, stop button and variable temperature and flow controls to select the perfect shower setting
- Adjustable maximum temperature stop
- Multiple cable and water entry points makes the AS2000SR an ideal replacement shower
- Suitable for low pressure gravity fed systems only
- 5 spray pattern rub clean shower head

LOW PRESSURE SYSTEM

BEAB Approved

All of our mixer showers come with a 5 year parts and labour guarantee.



Take time for our *taps* 244-279















Getting the right finishing touches for your bathroom can really add the wow factor and transform your room into a stunning suite.

246-253 Vema taps
254-273 Modern taps
274-277 Classic taps
278 Thermostatic bath shower mixer
278-279 Bottle traps and wastes



VEMA

Italian design, engineering, elegance and practicality.
These are the characteristics that you can count on by trusting in VEMA.
The balance between beauty and reliability will add a touch of quality to any bathroom.

Every detail shows the long experience of those working for many years
in the taps and fittings industry with reliability and competence at its core.

VEMA

10 year GUARANTEE on all taps†



Tiber
Stainless Steel

For matching *Tiber* SHOWERS
See page 220



BASIN MIXER
Excl. Waste,
min. 1.5 bar
DITS1172 **£247**



TALL BASIN MIXER
Excl. Waste,
min. 1.5 bar
DITS1174 **£296**



WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER
Excl. Waste,
min. 1.5 bar
DITS1176 **£346**



WALL MOUNTED BATH/SHOWER MIXER
Incl. Bracket,
min. 2.0 bar
DITB1148 **£500**

BASIN PUSH BUTTON UNSLOTTED WASTE STAINLESS STEEL*
DITW0120 **£36**

BASIN PUSH BUTTON SLOTTED WASTE STAINLESS STEEL‡
DITW0114 **£36**

*For use with basins without an overflow. ‡For use with basins with an overflow.
† 3 year guarantee on valves and 10 year on body and finish. 1 year on serviceable parts.


VEMA
10 year
GUARANTEE
on all taps¹

Lys
Chrome

For matching *Lys* **SHOWERS** *See page 222*



BASIN MIXER
Excl. Waste, min. 2.0 bar
DITS1214 **£242**



TALL BASIN MIXER
Excl. Waste, min. 2.0 bar
DITS1216 **£289**



WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER
Excl. Waste, Min. 1.0 bar
DITS1218 **£329**



2 HOLE DECK MOUNTED BATH FILLER
Min. 1.0 bar
DITB2142 **£319**



2 HOLE DECK MOUNTED BATH/SHOWER MIXER
Min. 2.0 bar
DITB2140 **£334**



WALL MOUNTED BATH/SHOWER MIXER
Min. 3.0 bar
DITS2032 **£433**



4 HOLE DECK MOUNTED BATH/SHOWER MIXER
Min. 3.0 bar
DITB4004 **£570**

VEMA PUSH BUTTON UNSLOTTED WASTE CHROME*
DITW0050 **£64**

*For use with basins without an overflow.
† 3 year guarantee on valves and 10 year on body and finish. 1 year on serviceable parts.



VEMA

10 year GUARANTEE on all taps†

Maira
Chrome

For matching *Maira* SHOWERS
See page 223



BASIN MIXER
Excl. Waste, min. 2.0 bar
DITS1220 **£206**



TALL BASIN MIXER
Excl. Waste, min. 1.5 bar
DITS1222 **£242**



WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER
Excl. Waste, min. 1.5 bar
DITS1224 **£269**



2 HOLE DECK MOUNTED BATH FILLER
Min. 2.0 bar
DITB2146 **£242**



FLOOR STANDING BATH FILLER
Min. 2.0 bar
DITB1098 **£1,404**



2 HOLE DECK MOUNTED BATH/SHOWER MIXER
Min. 2.0 bar
DITB2144 **£279**



WALL MOUNTED BATH/SHOWER MIXER
Incl. Bracket, min. 2.0 bar
DITS2034 **£349**



4 HOLE DECK MOUNTED BATH/SHOWER MIXER
Min. 2.0 bar
DITB4006 **£1,147**

VEMA PUSH BUTTON UNSLOTTED WASTE CHROME*
DITW0050 **£64**

*For use with basins without an overflow.
† 3 year guarantee on valves and 10 year on body and finish. 1 year on serviceable parts.

Maira
Matt Black

For matching *Maira* **SHOWERS** *See page 223*



BASIN MIXER
Excl. Waste, min. 1.5 bar
DITS1226 **£229**



TALL BASIN MIXER
Excl. Waste, min. 1.5 bar
DITS1228 **£278**



WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER
Excl. Waste, min. 1.5 bar
DITS1230 **£308**



2 HOLE DECK MOUNTED BATH FILLER
Min. 2.0 bar
DITB2150 **£279**



2 HOLE DECK MOUNTED BATH/SHOWER MIXER
Min. 2.0 bar
DITB2148 **£340**



WALL MOUNTED BATH/SHOWER MIXER
Incl. Bracket, min. 2.0 bar
DITB2138 **£440**



4 HOLE DECK MOUNTED BATH/SHOWER MIXER
Min. 2.0 bar
DITB4008 **£1,442**



FLOOR STANDING BATH FILLER
Min. 2.0 bar
DITB1100 **£1,463**

VEMA BASIN PUSH BUTTON UNSLOTTED WASTE MATT BLACK*
DITW0052 **£88**

BASIN PUSH BUTTON SLOTTED WASTE MATT BLACK†
DITW0112 **£31**



VEMA

10 year GUARANTEE on all taps†

Timea
Matt Black



For matching Timea SHOWERS
See page 221



BASIN MIXER
Excl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar
DITS1180 **£222**



TALL BASIN MIXER
Excl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar
DITS1182 **£265**



WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER
Excl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar
DITS1186 **£285**



FLOOR STANDING BATH/SHOWER MIXER
Min. 2.0 bar
DITBP1004 **£1,475**



WALL MOUNTED BATH/SHOWER MIXER
Incl. Bracket, min. 2.0 bar
DITB1084 **£377**

VEMA BASIN PUSH BUTTON UNSLOTTED WASTE MATT BLACK*
DITW0052 **£88**

BASIN PUSH BUTTON SLOTTED WASTE MATT BLACK†
DITW0112 **£31**

*For use with basins without an overflow. †For use with basins with an overflow.

VEMA

10 year GUARANTEE on all taps†

Timea
Chrome



For matching *Timea* SHOWERS
See page 222



BASIN MIXER
Excl. Waste, min. 1 bar
DITS1178 **£205**



TALL BASIN MIXER
Excl. Waste, min. 1 bar
DITS1184 **£242**



WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER
Excl. Waste, min. 1 bar
DITS1188 **£247**



FLOOR STANDING BATH/SHOWER MIXER
Min. 2.0 bar
DITBP1002 **£1,244**



WALL MOUNTED BATH/SHOWER MIXER
Incl. Bracket, min. 2 bar
DITB1082 **£278**

VEMA BASIN PUSH BUTTON UNSLOTTED WASTE CHROME*
DITW0050 **£64**

*For use with basins without an overflow.
† 3 year guarantee on valves and 10 year on body and finish. 1 year on serviceable parts.



See Berio in your space

Coordinating Shower

ARGO COOL-TOUCH THERMOSTATIC MIXER SHOWER WITH OVERHEAD
DICM0580
See page 230

Berio
Chrome



BASIN MIXER
Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar
DITS1232 **£155**



CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER
Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar
DITS1234 **£140**



BATH FILLER
Min. 0.5 bar
DITB2152 **£210**



BATH/SHOWER MIXER
Incl. Bracket, min. 0.5 bar
DITB2154 **£245**

Berio
Matt Black



BASIN MIXER MATT BLACK
Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar
DITS1316 **£165**



CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER MATT BLACK
Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar
DITS1318 **£150**



TALL BASIN MIXER MATT BLACK
Excl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar
DITS1320 **£235**



FLOOR STANDING BATH/SHOWER MIXER
Min. 1.5 bar
DITB1108 **£585**

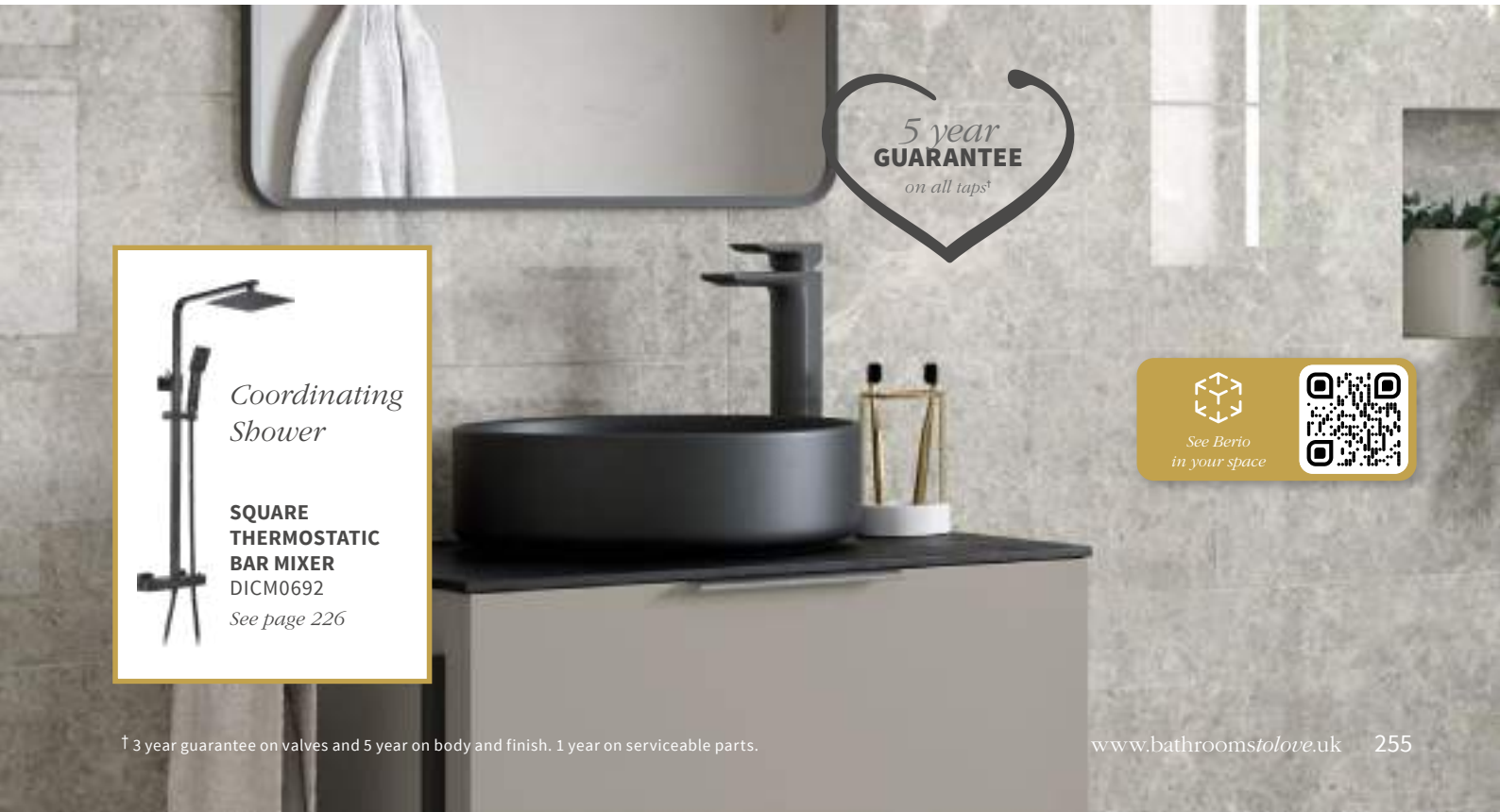


BATH FILLER MATT BLACK
Min. 0.5 bar
DITB2266 **£220**





BATH/SHOWER MIXER MATT BLACK
Incl. Bracket Min. 0.5 bar
DITB2268 **£255**



† 3 year guarantee on valves and 5 year on body and finish. 1 year on serviceable parts.



See Berio in your space

Coordinating Shower

SQUARE THERMOSTATIC BAR MIXER
DICM0748
See page 227

Berio
Brushed Brass



BASIN MIXER
BRUSHED BRASS
Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar
DITS1328 **£190**



CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER
BRUSHED BRASS
Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar
DITS1330 **£175**



TALL BASIN MIXER
BRUSHED BRASS
Excl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar
DITS1332 **£260**



BATH FILLER
BRUSHED BRASS
Min. 0.5 bar
DITB2276 **£245**



BATH/SHOWER MIXER
BRUSHED BRASS
Incl. Bracket Min. 0.5 bar
DITB2278 **£280**





FLOOR STANDING
BATH/SHOWER MIXER
BRUSHED BRASS
Min. 1.5 bar
DITB2280 **£750**



See Berio in your space

Coordinating Shower

SQUARE THERMOSTATIC BAR MIXER
DICM0750
See page 228

New

Berio

Brushed Bronze



BASIN MIXER
BRUSHED BRONZE
Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar
DITS1344 **£190**



CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER
BRUSHED BRONZE
Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar
DITS1346 **£175**



TALL BASIN MIXER
BRUSHED BRONZE
Excl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar
DITS1348 **£260**



FLOOR STANDING
BATH/SHOWER MIXER
BRUSHED BRONZE
Min. 1.5 bar
DITB1138 **£750**



BATH FILLER
BRUSHED BRONZE
Min. 0.5 bar
DITB1134 **£245**



BATH/SHOWER MIXER
BRUSHED BRONZE
Incl. Bracket Min. 0.5 bar
DITB1136 **£280**



† 3 year guarantee on valves and 5 year on body and finish. 1 year on serviceable parts.



Bellona



BASIN MIXER CHROME
Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar
DITS1238 **£141**



BASIN MIXER MATT BLACK
Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar
DITS1240 **£169**



BATH FILLER
Min. 0.5 bar
DITB2160 **£190**



BATH/SHOWER MIXER
Min. 0.5 bar
DITB2162 **£219**

† 3 year guarantee on valves and 5 year on body and finish. 1 year on serviceable parts.

Loire
Chrome



BASIN MIXER
Incl. Waste
Min. 0.5 bar
DITS1236 **£130**



BATH FILLER
Min. 0.5 bar
DITB2156 **£180**



BATH/SHOWER MIXER
Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 0.5 bar
DITB2158 **£220**





Cassini

Chrome



BASIN MIXER
Incl. Waste, min 1.5 bar
DITS1242 **£141**



BATH FILLER
Min. 1.5 bar
DITB2164 **£195**



BATH/SHOWER MIXER
Incl. Bracket, min. 1.5 bar
DITB2166 **£225**



Adria
Chrome





BASIN MIXER
Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar
DITS1304 **£147**



CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER
Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar
DITS1306 **£122**



BATH FILLER
Min. 1.5 bar
DITB2254 **£204**



BATH/SHOWER MIXER
Incl. Bracket, min. 1.5 bar
DITB2256 **£225**

† 3 year guarantee on valves and 5 year on body and finish. 1 year on serviceable parts.



Marne
Chrome



BASIN MIXER
Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar
DITS1244 **£122**



CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER
Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar
DITS1246 **£100**



FLOOR STANDING BATH/SHOWER MIXER
Min. 2.0 bar
DITB1102 **£490**



WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER
Min. 1.0 bar
DITS1248 **£235**



BATH FILLER
Min. 0.2 bar
DITB2168 **£169**



BATH/SHOWER MIXER
Min. 0.2 bar
DITB2170 **£190**

Reims
Chrome



BASIN MIXER
Incl. Waste, min 0.5 bar
DITS1250 **£125**



BATH FILLER
Min. 0.1 bar
DITB2172 **£178**



BATH/SHOWER MIXER
Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, Min. 0.1 bar
DITB2174 **£212**



† 3 year guarantee on valves and 5 year on body and finish. 1 year on serviceable parts.

Vesso
Chrome



BASIN MIXER
Incl. Waste, min 0.5 bar
DITS1258 **£113**



CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER
Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar
DITS1260 **£90**



BATH FILLER
Min. 0.2 bar
DITB2180 **£178**



BATH/SHOWER MIXER
Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, Min. 0.1 bar
DITB2182 **£190**



Corsica
Chrome



BASIN MIXER
Incl. Waste, min 0.5 bar
DITS1252 **£135**



CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER
Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar
DITS1254 **£100**



TALL BASIN MIXER
Excl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar
L123 x W45 x H321mm
DITS1256 **£169**



BATH FILLER
Min. 0.1 bar
DITB2176 **£190**



BATH/SHOWER MIXER
Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 0.1 bar
DITB2178 **£219**



Coordinating Shower

ARGO COOL-TOUCH THERMOSTATIC MIXER SHOWER WITH OVERHEAD
DICM0580
See page 230

See Corsica in your space

† 3 year guarantee on valves and 5 year on body and finish. 1 year on serviceable parts.

Pescara
Chrome



See Pescara in your space

Coordinating Shower

TERRA COOL-TOUCH THERMOSTATIC MIXER SHOWER WITH OVERHEAD
DICM0582
See page 230



BASIN MIXER
Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar
DITS1308 **£105**



CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER
Incl. Waste, min. 1.5 bar
DITS1310 **£90**



New
WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER
Excl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar
DITS1358 **£160**



TALL BASIN MIXER
Excl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar
DITS1312 **£145**



New
FLOOR STANDING BATH/SHOWER MIXER
Min. 2.0 bar
DITB1146 **£485**



BATH FILLER
Min. 1.5 bar
DITB2258 **£135**



BATH/SHOWER MIXER
Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 1.5 bar
DITB2260 **£155**

For matching wastes see page 279.

Pescara
Brushed Brass

See Pescara in your space



Coordinating Shower

ROUND THERMOSTATIC BAR MIXER
DICM0706
See page 227



BASIN MIXER
Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar
DITS1322 **£140**



WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER
Excl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar
DITS1324 **£195**



TALL BASIN MIXER
Excl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar
DITS1326 **£185**



FLOOR STANDING BATH/SHOWER MIXER
Min. 2.0 bar
DITB2274 **£655**



BATH FILLER
Min. 1.5 bar
DITB2270 **£170**



BATH/SHOWER MIXER
Incl. Bracket, min. 1.5 bar
DITB2272 **£190**

† 3 year guarantee on valves and 5 year on body and finish. 1 year on serviceable parts.

New

Pescara
Brushed Bronze



See Pescara in your space

Coordinating Shower

ROUND THERMOSTATIC BAR MIXER
DICM0752
See page 228



BASIN MIXER
Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar
DITS1350 **£140**



CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER
Incl. Waste, min. 1.5 bar
DITS1352 **£125**



WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER
Excl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar
DITS1354 **£195**



TALL BASIN MIXER
Excl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar
DITS1356 **£185**



FLOOR STANDING BATH/SHOWER MIXER
Min. 2.0 bar
DITB1144 **£655**



BATH FILLER
Min. 1.5 bar
DITB1140 **£170**



BATH/SHOWER MIXER
Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 1.5 bar
DITB1142 **£190**



Zacara
Chrome



BASIN MIXER
Incl. Waste, min 1.0 bar
DITS1270 **£122**



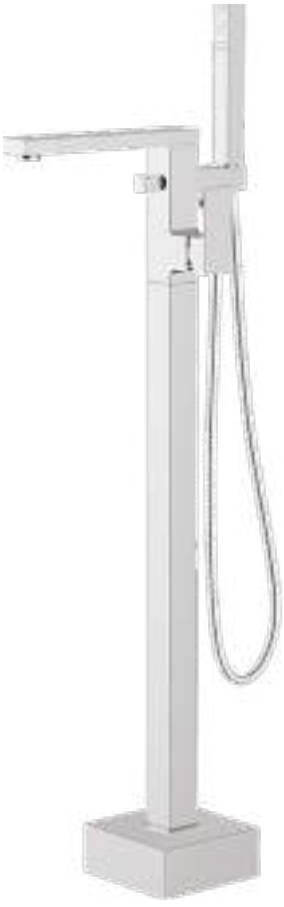
BATH FILLER
Min. 1.5 bar
DITB2188 **£169**



WALL MOUNTED BATH/SHOWER MIXER
Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min 2.0 bar
DITB2190 **£247**



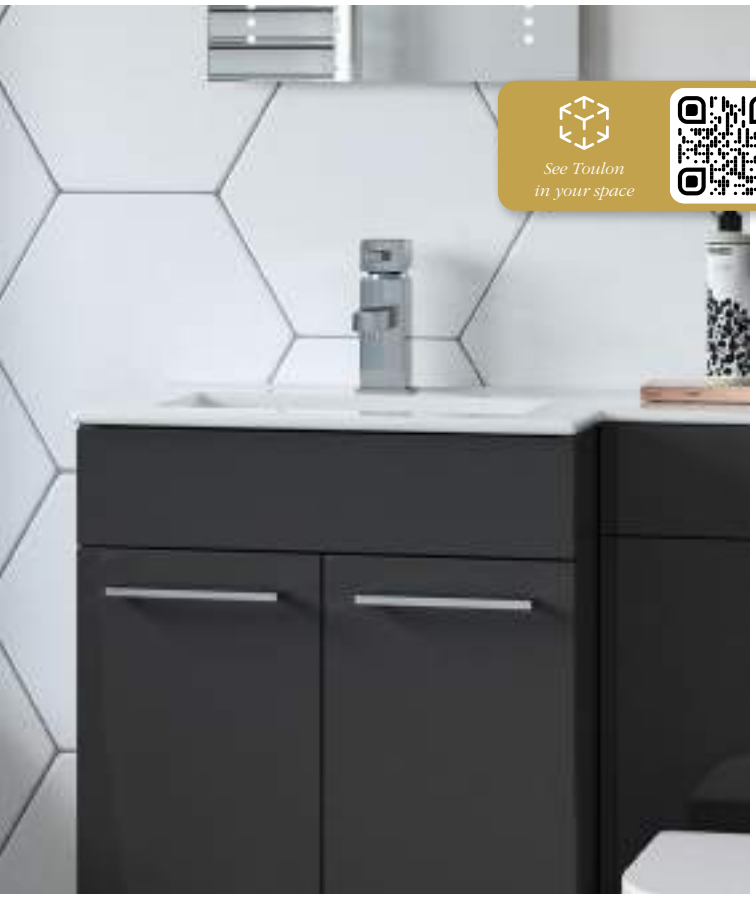
BATH/SHOWER MIXER
Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min 1.5 bar
DITB2192 **£183**



FLOOR STANDING BATH/SHOWER MIXER
Min. 1.5 bar
DITB1106 **£511**

† 3 year guarantee on valves and 5 year on body and finish. 1 year on serviceable parts.

Toulon
Chrome





BASIN MIXER
Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar
DITS1272 **£107**



CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER
Incl. Waste, min 1.0 bar
DITS1274 **£80**



BASIN TAPS
Min. 0.5 bar
DITS2036 **£86**



BATH TAPS
Min. 1.5 bar
DITB2194 **£91**



BATH FILLER
Min. 1.5 bar
DITB2196 **£155**



BATH/SHOWER MIXER
Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 1.5 bar
DITB2198 **£183**



Abano
Chrome



BASIN MIXER
Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar
DITS1276 **£100**



BATH FILLER
Min. 1.5 bar
DITB2200 **£169**



BATH/SHOWER MIXER
Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 1.5 bar
DITB2202 **£183**



5 year
GUARANTEE
on all taps[1]

Santo
Chrome

See Santo in your space



BASIN MIXER
Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar
DITS1314 **£113**



BATH FILLER
Min. 1.5 bar
DITB2262 **£169**



BATH/SHOWER MIXER
Incl. Bracket, min. 1.5 bar
DITB2264 **£198**

Orford Chrome

See Orford in your space



BASIN TAPS
Min. 0.5 bar
DITS2038 **£80**



BATH TAPS
Min. 1.5 bar
DITB2208 **£91**



BASIN MIXER
Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar
DITS1280 **£107**



BATH FILLER
Min. 2.0 bar
DITB2210 **£141**



BATH/SHOWER MIXER
Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 2.0 bar
DITB2212 **£169**

Nerola Chrome

See Nerola in your space



BASIN MIXER
Min. 1.0 bar
DITS1282 **£57**



CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER
Min. 1.5 bar
DITS1284 **£44**



BATH FILLER
Min. 2.0 bar
DITB2214 **£80**



BATH/SHOWER MIXER
Min. 2.0 bar
DITB2216 **£86**



BATH FILLER
Min. 0.5 bar
DITB2218 **£112**



BATH/SHOWER MIXER
Incl. Bracket, min. 0.5 bar
DITB2220 **£127**

Liscia
Chrome

See Liscia in your space



BASIN MIXER
Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar
DITS1296 **£83**



BATH FILLER
Min. 1.5 bar
DITB2238 **£117**



BATH/SHOWER MIXER
Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 1.5 bar
DITB2240 **£138**

5 year
GUARANTEE
on all taps†

Ponza *Chrome*



BASIN MIXER
Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar
DITS1298 **£91**



See Ponza in your space

CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER
Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar
DITS1300 **£86**



BATH FILLER
Min. 1.5 bar
DITB2242 **£155**



BATH/SHOWER MIXER
Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 1.5 bar
DITB2244 **£183**

†3 year guarantee on valves and 5 year on body and finish. 1 year on serviceable parts.

Bordon
Chrome

Compression valve range

See Bordon in your space



BATH/SHOWER MIXER
Min. 0.2 bar
DITB2228 **£254**



FLOOR STANDING BATH/SHOWER MIXER
Min. 0.5 bar
DITB2230 **£406**



BASIN MIXER
Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar
DITS1288 **£141**



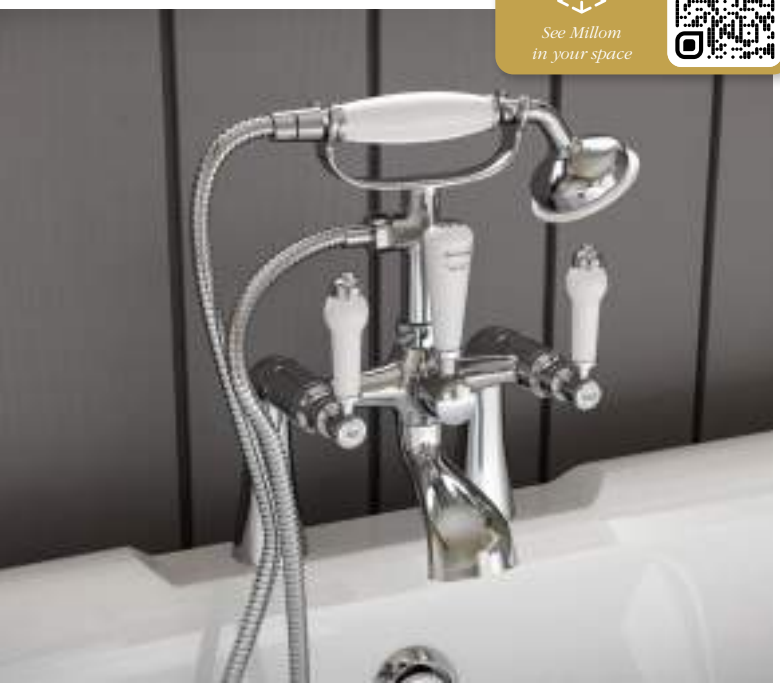
BASIN PILLAR TAPS
Min. 0.1 bar
DITS2042 **£86**



BATH PILLAR TAPS
Min. 0.5 bar
DITB2226 **£100**



Millom
Chrome



See Millom in your space



BASIN MIXER
Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar
DITS1286 **£122**



BASIN PILLAR TAPS
Min 0.5 bar
DITS2040 **£72**



BATH PILLAR TAPS
Min. 1.0 bar
DITB2222 **£91**



BATH/SHOWER MIXER
Min. 0.2 bar
DITB2224 **£232**

Salton
Chrome

Compression valve range

See Salton in your space

5 year **GUARANTEE** *on all taps†*



BASIN MIXER
Incl. Waste, min 0.2 bar
DITS1290 **£86**



BASIN PILLAR TAPS
Min. 0.1 bar
DITS2044 **£57**



BATH PILLAR TAPS
Min. 0.1 bar
DITB2232 **£72**



BATH/SHOWER MIXER
Min. 0.5 bar
DITB2234 **£169**

†3 year guarantee on valves and 5 year on body and finish. 1 year on serviceable parts.



Tadlow
Chrome

See Tadlow in your space



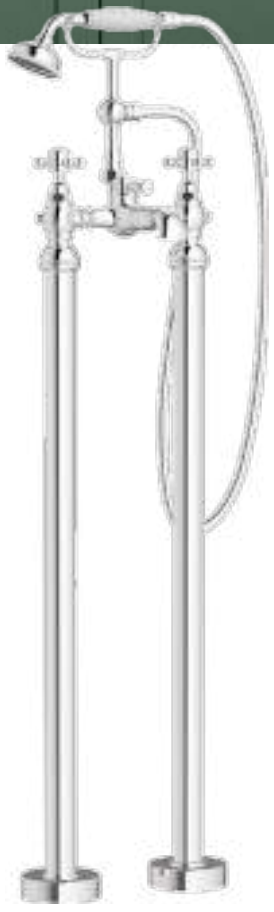
BASIN PILLAR TAPS
Min. 0.1 bar
DITS2046 **£125**



BASIN MIXER
Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar
DITS1302 **£169**



BATH PILLAR TAPS
Min. 0.5 bar
DITB2246 **£141**



FLOOR STANDING BATH/SHOWER MIXER
Min. 0.5 bar
DITB2252 **£603**



BATH FILLER
Min. 0.1 bar
DITB2248 **£280**



BATH/SHOWER MIXER
Min. 0.1 bar
DITB2250 **£448**



Tadlow
Brushed Brass

Compression valve range



BASIN MIXER
Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar
DITS1336 **£202**



BASIN TAPS
min. 0.1 bar
DITS2048 **£161**



BATH SHOWER MIXER
min. 0.1 bar
DITB1112 **£482**



BATH FILLER
min. 0.1 bar
DITB1110 **£314**



BATH TAPS
min. 0.5 bar
DITB2286 **£174**



FLOOR STANDING BATH/SHOWER MIXER
min. 0.5 bar
DITB1114 **£637**

For matching wastes see page 279.

†3 year guarantee on valves and 5 year on body and finish. 1 year on serviceable parts.

Bath Fillers

These bath fillers fill your bath from the overflow hole, providing a minimalist look without the need for a bath tap on your bath edge or shower valve on your wall.



New

CHROME BATH OVERFLOW FILLER WITH INTEGRATED VALVE

DITW0136 **£150**



New

BLACK BATH OVERFLOW FILLER WITH INTEGRATED VALVE

DITW0138 **£161**



New

BRUSHED BRASS BATH OVERFLOW FILLER WITH INTEGRATED VALVE

DITW0140 **£171**



New

BRUSHED BRONZE BATH OVERFLOW FILLER WITH INTEGRATED VALVE

DITW0142 **£171**

These bath fillers fill your bath from the overflow hole, and work in conjunction with our mixer shower valves (see page 234-235).



BATH FILLER WASTE CHROME^

DITW0042 **£108**



BATH FILLER WASTE MATT BLACK^

DITW0108 **£119**



BATH FILLER WASTE BRUSHED BRASS^

DITW0116 **£112**

Thermostatic bath shower mixer & Bottle traps



DECK MOUNTED THERMOSTATIC BATH SHOWER MIXER VALVE

Minimum pressure 0.5 bar

DITB2236 **£190**



BOTTLE TRAP

Extension and flange

	Chrome	DITW0082	**£45**
	Matt Black	DITW0124	**£50**
	Brushed Brass	DITW0122	**£56**
New	Brushed Bronze	DITW0144	**£56**



BOTTLE TRAP

Extension and flange

Round	DITW0084	**£60**
Square	DITW0086	**£74**

1 year **GUARANTEE**

Wastes



CLICK CLACK
EASY CLEAN BASIN WASTE
*Slotted**
DITW0088 **£30**



BASIN PLUG
AND CHAIN WASTE
*Slotted**
DITW0090 **£18**



FLIP BASIN WASTE
*Slotted**
DITW0092 **£25**



CLICK CLACK
ROUND BASIN WASTE
*Slotted** *Unslotted†*
DITW0094 DITW0096 **£25**



CLICK CLACK BASIN WASTE
CHROME
*Slotted** *Unslotted†*
DITW0098 DITW0100 **£26**



CLICK CLACK BASIN WASTE
MATT BLACK
*Slotted** *Unslotted†*
DITW0112 DITW0110 **£31**



CLICK CLACK BASIN WASTE
BRUSHED BRASS
*Slotted** *Unslotted†*
DITW0102 DITW0104 **£30**



New **CLICK CLACK BASIN WASTE**
BRUSHED BRONZE
*Slotted** *Unslotted†*
DITW0146 DITW0148 **£30**



BATH POP UP WASTE
CHROME
DITW0014 **£37**



MUSHROOM CLICK CLACK
BATH WASTE CHROME
DITW0046 **£39**



CLICK CLACK BATH POP
UP WASTE MATT BLACK
DITW0106 **£44**



SPRUNG BATH WASTE
BRUSHED BRASS
DITW0118 **£50**



New **SPRUNG BATH WASTE**
BRUSHED BRONZE
DITW0150 **£50**



CLICK CLACK BATH WASTE
CHROME
DITW0008 **£33**



BATH WASTE
WITH TIDY PLUG CHROME
DITW0020 **£18**

*For use with a basin with an overflow.
†For use with a basin without an overflow.
^Must be used in conjunction with a separate valve.



Finishing *touches*

280-321











With our range of accessories, from feature radiators to underfloor heating; from simple mirrors to extravagant lighting; from hooks and holders to rails and rings, you can easily add personality to your bathroom.

282-291 Radiators
292-293 Underfloor heating
294-313 Mirrors
314-317 Lighting
319-321 Accessories



Heating features

Radiators & Towel warmers

CH *Central Heating*

The benefit of this type of installation is that it is economical to run when the central heating is on. Suitable for use with indirect central heating systems (your plumber/installer will be able to advise the type of system you have). The radiator is fitted to your central heating system and works alongside your existing radiators.

E *Electric*

The benefit of this type of installation is that the radiator can be installed almost anywhere and does not require any pipework. It has the added versatility of being able to be turned on and off whenever required, regardless of whether or not the rest of your central heating is on. An electrical element kit (see page 290) with a fused spur is required and wired to your electricity supply. The electrical element is screwed directly into the radiator and heats the water.

DF *Dual Fuel*

The best of both worlds! This type of installation is plumbed with indirect central heating systems and or your electrical supply. This guarantees the low cost of a central heating system during the winter whilst ensuring the versatility of being switched on and off independently during the summer months. Central heating, electric or both - the choice is yours!

TEPLO ROUND LADDER

W500 x H730 x D50mm

DIRA0296	Chrome	BTU's: 1167	**£225**
DIRA0302	Black	BTU's: 1689	**£179**

W500 x H1190 x D50mm

DIRA0298	Chrome	BTU's: 1860	**£286**
DIRA0304	Black	BTU's: 3153	**£209**

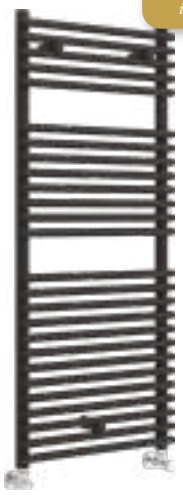
W500 x H1450 x D50mm

DIRA0300	Chrome	BTU's: 2198	**£332**
DIRA0306	Black	BTU's: 3153	**£240**

CH | E *Add kit†* | DF *Add kit†*



500 x 1450mm shown Chrome



500 x 1190mm shown Black



500 x 730mm shown Chrome

See Teplo in your space

TREND SQUARE LADDER

W500 x H840 x D50mm

DIRA0308	Chrome	BTU's: 1099	**£242**
DIRA0314	Black	BTU's: 1727	**£175**
DIRA0372	Brushed Brass	BTU's: 1280	**£325**

W500 x H1200 x D50mm

DIRA0310	Chrome	BTU's: 1512	**£314**
DIRA0316	Black	BTU's: 2423	**£221**
DIRA0374	Brushed Brass	BTU's: 1911	**£431**

W500 x H1500 x D50mm

DIRA0312	Chrome	BTU's: 1836	**£373**
DIRA0318	Black	BTU's: 3061	**£263**
DIRA0376	Brushed Brass	BTU's: 2314	**£536**



CH | E *Add kit†* | DF *Add kit†*



500 x 1500mm shown Chrome



500 x 1200mm shown Black



500 x 840mm shown Brushed Brass

See Trend in your space

† Element kit is required see page 290.
For dimensions and technical information see Technical Specifications.





Chrome



Anthracite

QUADRATA

W550 x H1080 x D49mm

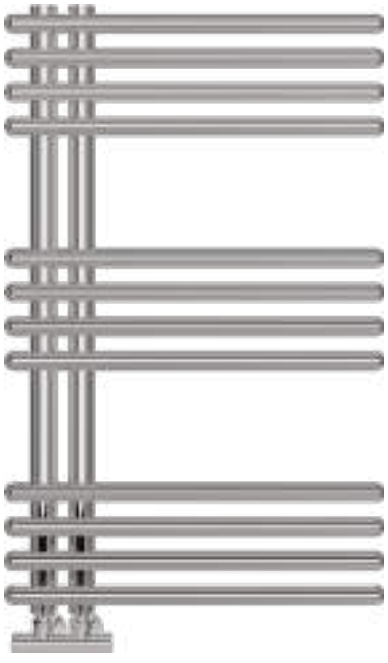
DIRA0204 Chrome **£525**

DIRA0206 Anthracite **£334**

- Chrome: 1467 BTU's
- Anthracite: 2177 BTU's

CH

See Quadrata in your space



Chrome

RHONDI LADDER

W500 x H800 x D50mm

DIRA0182 Chrome **£438**

- 912 BTU's

CH

See Rhondi in your space



Anthracite



Chrome

QUBOS LADDER

W500 x H690 x D30mm

DIRA0184 Chrome BTU's: 966 **£240**
DIRA0190 Anthracite BTU's: 1365 **£140**

W500 x H1110 x D30mm

DIRA0186 Chrome BTU's: 1389 **£321**
DIRA0192 Anthracite BTU's: 2171 **£194**

W500 x H1420 x D30mm

DIRA0188 Chrome BTU's: 1860 **£397**
DIRA0194 Anthracite BTU's: 2887 **£229**

CH

E

Add kit†

DF

Add kit†





MODAL

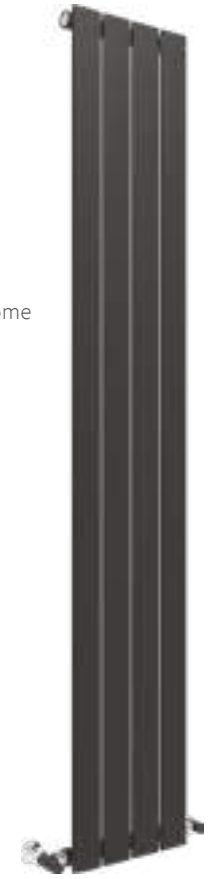
W309 x H1800 x D45mm

DIRA0210 Anthracite **£300**

- 2443 BTU's
- Suitable to be used in other rooms in the home
- Small footprint for maximum heat output
- 5 year guarantee

CH

See Modal in your space





ETERNO²

W538 x H963 x D230mm

DIRA0220 White BTU's: 1246 **£480**

W673 x H963 x D230mm

DIRA0218 White BTU's: 1778 **£525**

CH

See Eterno² in your space



† Element kit is required see page 290.

For dimensions and technical information see Technical Specifications. For our symbol guide see page 282.



GRADA STRAIGHT LADDER

W500 x H800 x D30mm

	DIRA0140	Chrome	BTU's: 860	**£111**
	DIRA0152	Anthracite	BTU's: 1270	**£89**
	DIRA0252	Matt Black	BTU's: 1270	**£91**
	DIRA0366	Brushed Brass	BTU's: 1062	**£204**
New	DIRA0360	Brushed Bronze	BTU's: 1062	**£204**

W500 x H1200 x D30mm

	DIRA0142	Chrome	BTU's: 1341	**£144**
	DIRA0154	Anthracite	BTU's: 2027	**£119**
	DIRA0254	Matt Black	BTU's: 2027	**£123**
	DIRA0368	Brushed Brass	BTU's: 1765	**£248**
New	DIRA0362	Brushed Bronze	BTU's: 1765	**£248**

W500 x H1600 x D30mm

	DIRA0144	Chrome	BTU's: 1799	**£194**
	DIRA0156	Anthracite	BTU's: 2713	**£144**
	DIRA0370	Brushed Brass	BTU's: 2153	**£324**
New	DIRA0364	Brushed Bronze	BTU's: 2153	**£324**

W600 x H800 x D30mm

	DIRA0146	Chrome	BTU's: 980	**£119**
	DIRA0158	Anthracite	BTU's: 1457	**£97**

W600 x H1200 x D30mm

	DIRA0148	Chrome	BTU's: 1543	**£150**
	DIRA0160	Anthracite	BTU's: 2324	**£126**
	DIRA0258	Matt Black	BTU's: 2324	**£129**

W600 x H1600 x D30mm

	DIRA0150	Chrome	BTU's: 2085	**£199**
	DIRA0162	Anthracite	BTU's: 3136	**£152**

GRADA CURVED LADDER

W500 x H800 x D30mm

	DIRA0164	Chrome	BTU's: 860	**£116**

W500 x H1200 x D30mm

	DIRA0166	Chrome	BTU's: 1341	**£147**
	DIRA0178	Anthracite	BTU's: 2027	**£123**

W500 x H1600 x D30mm

	DIRA0168	Chrome	BTU's: 1799	**£201**
	DIRA0180	Anthracite	BTU's: 2713	**£150**

W600 x H800 x D30mm

	DIRA0170	Chrome	BTU's: 980	**£122**

W600 x H1200 x D30mm

	DIRA0172	Chrome	BTU's: 1543	**£156**

W600 x H1600 x D30mm

	DIRA0174	Chrome	BTU's: 2085	**£208**

CH | E | DF

Add kit† | *Add kit*†







500 x 1600mm shown
Anthracite

500 x 800mm shown
Matt Black

500 x 1200mm shown
Brushed Brass

CH | E | DF

Add kit† | *Add kit*†





500 x 1200mm shown
Anthracite

600 x 1600mm shown
Chrome

† Element kit is required see page 290.
For dimensions and technical information see Technical Specifications. For our symbol guide see page 282.

Elements & Valves



PIPE SLEEVES *New*

180mm x 18mm

Chrome	DIRA0338	**£25**
Black	DIRA0340	**£25**
Anthracite	DIRA0342	**£25**
Brushed Brass	DIRA0344	**£30**
Brushed Bronze	DIRA0358	**£30**



E *

ELECTRIC HEATING ELEMENT KIT

150 Watt	DIRA0248	**£59**
300 Watt	DIRA0250	**£60**

1 year guarantee



CH

PATTERN RADIATOR VALVES - CHROME (PAIR)

Angled valves	DIRA0224	**£25**
Straight valves	DIRA0228	**£25**
Corner valves	DIRA0230	**£43**



CH

New

PATTERN RADIATOR VALVES - MATT BLACK (PAIR)

Angled valves	DIRA0326	**£33**
Straight valves	DIRA0328	**£33**
Corner valves	DIRA0330	**£46**



CH

PATTERN RADIATOR VALVES - ANTHRACITE (PAIR)

Angled valves	DIRA0222	**£33**
Straight valves	DIRA0226	**£33**
Corner valves	DIRA0232	**£46**



CH

PATTERN RADIATOR VALVES - BRUSHED BRASS (PAIR)

Angled valves	DIRA0292	**£41**
Straight valves	DIRA0290	**£41**
Corner valves	DIRA0294	**£46**



CH

New

PATTERN RADIATOR VALVES - BRUSHED BRONZE (PAIR)

Angled valves	DIRA0346	**£41**
Straight valves	DIRA0348	**£41**
Corner valves	DIRA0350	**£46**



CH

PATTERN RADIATOR VALVES - WHITE (PAIR)

Angled valves	DIRA0268	**£32**
Straight valves	DIRA0278	**£32**
Corner valves	DIRA0282	**£45**



ROUND THERMOSTATIC RADIATOR VALVES - CHROME (PAIR)

Angled valves	DIRA0240	**£54**
Straight valves	DIRA0242	**£54**
Corner valves	DIRA0262	**£59**



ROUND THERMOSTATIC RADIATOR VALVES - MATT BLACK (PAIR)

Angled valves	DIRA0260	**£59**
Straight valves	DIRA0266	**£59**
Corner valves	DIRA0276	**£67**



ROUND THERMOSTATIC RADIATOR VALVES - ANTHRACITE (PAIR)

Angled valves	DIRA0264	**£59**
Straight valves	DIRA0274	**£59**
Corner valves	DIRA0272	**£67**



New

ROUND THERMOSTATIC RADIATOR VALVES - BRUSHED BRASS (PAIR)

Angled valves	DIRA0332	**£65**
Straight valves	DIRA0334	**£65**
Corner valves	DIRA0336	**£70**



New

ROUND THERMOSTATIC RADIATOR VALVES - BRUSHED BRONZE (PAIR)

Angled valves	DIRA0352	**£65**
Straight valves	DIRA0354	**£65**
Corner valves	DIRA0356	**£70**



ROUND THERMOSTATIC RADIATOR VALVES - WHITE (PAIR)

Angled valves	DIRA0280	**£59**
Corner valves	DIRA0270	**£67**



CROSSHEAD RADIATOR VALVES - CHROME (PAIR)

Angled valves	DIRA0246	**£46**
Straight valves	DIRA0244	**£46**



SQUARE RADIATOR VALVES - CHROME (PAIR)

Angled valves	DIRA0236	**£42**
Straight valves	DIRA0234	**£42**
Corner valves	DIRA0238	**£56**

New

Underfloor heating

Lifetime GUARANTEE Underfloor heating

Becoming more and more popular, electric underfloor heating distributes heat evenly throughout your room, alleviating cold spots and allowing you to remove radiators which can take up valuable wall space. It's more energy efficient than conventional heating methods too and provides a luxurious feeling under foot.



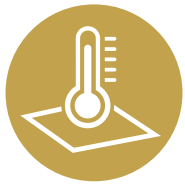
Suitable for most properties



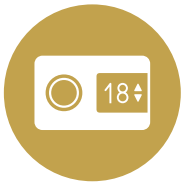
Energy efficient



No cold spots



Luxurious feeling of warm floors



Flexible control through zoning areas of the home



Maximise space in the home, no radiators on the wall

TILE BACKER

Tile Backer Board is the perfect insulation panel for use with our 150 watt cable heating systems. The board will dramatically reduce heat loss and running costs by up to 25%. The boards are waterproof, provide great sound insulation and can be easily cut down to size.



1200 x 600 x 6mm Board (Pack of 5) DIUH0022 **£90**

STICKYMAT

Our heating mat cables feature dual-core resistive heating wires with FEP (Teflon) inner insulation and 4mm PVC outer insulation. These cables are spaced evenly at 65mm intervals to ensure uniform heat distribution across the floor, tailored to the required heat output.

Simply roll out a length, cut, flip and stick down the mesh until the floor area is covered. It is perfect for evenly heating large or regular-shaped rooms



150 watt undertile sticky heating mat 1m² DIUH0024 **£85**
150 watt undertile sticky heating mat 2m² DIUH0026 **£119**
150 watt undertile sticky heating mat 3m² DIUH0028 **£155**
150 watt undertile sticky heating mat 7m² DIUH0030 **£285**
150 watt undertile sticky heating mat 10m² DIUH0032 **£390**



LOOSE WIRE SYSTEM

The loose cable system uses the same high-quality dual-core resistive heating cables with FEP (Teflon) inner insulation and 4mm PVC outer insulation. Supplied on a drum, this flexible system allows you to arrange the cable in any configuration to suit your space, making it perfect for tight, confined, or irregularly shaped areas.

Loose cable 150 watt - 20m DIUH0034 **£119**
Loose cable 150 watt - 30m DIUH0036 **£135**
Loose cable 150 watt - 40m DIUH0038 **£145**



DIGITAL THERMOSTAT

• White DIUH0040 **£95**

The Digital Programmable Thermostat is a simplistic, yet stylish underfloor heating thermostat designed for use with electric underfloor heating. The digital programmer can be used to control the air (ambient temperature) or floor temperature and as a standard it can be set to either 7 day or 5/2-day programs allowing each day to be different or weekday/ weekend settings accordingly.



TOUCH SCREEN THERMOSTAT

• White DIUH0044 **£155**

The Touch Screen Thermostat has an ultra-sleek, minimal design with chrome surround, and a full glass display with touch sensitive control. It will keep your home at a comfortable temperature whilst minimising energy use.

It's supplied with a 3m floor sensor probe and will also sense if a window has been opened as it detects when the room temperature plummets, so will automatically shut off for 15 minutes.



WIFI THERMOSTAT

• White DIUH0042 **£125**

The Smart Wifi Thermostat is an intuitive, programmable thermostat used to control your electric underfloor heating system. Simply download the 'Smart Life' app via your iOS or Android platform which will then allow you to remotely manage your heating, plus you can use also use Google and Alexa to control the system too. This thermostat has a professional design and many features such as 'Holiday Mode' and 'Hold Temperature' functions.



Mirror features



Battery Operated - If you want to avoid wiring but still require LED lighting. Quick and easy to install.



IP44 Rated - All of our products comply with electrical safety regulations and have been given an IP rating of 44, which protects against sprays and splashes of water. See technical specifications for bathroom zones.



Demister Pad - Many of our mirrors contain a demister pad which gently heats the mirror once it is switched on. This then makes the mirror steam free.



Rotatable - Some of our mirrors can be positioned landscape or portrait.



Touch Sensor - Easily allows you to switch your lights on and off with touch.



Infrared Sensor - Easily allows you to switch your lights on and off with the swipe of a hand. No touch needed*.



Charging Socket - Suitable for electric shavers and toothbrushes.



Dimmable - Lighting that can be adjusted at the touch of a button.



Colour Changing - Adjust the light from cool to warm.

*Please note, the infrared sensor will not function effectively if positioned alongside reflective surfaces.

Front Lit Mirrors

2 year **GUARANTEE** *on all of our Mirrors*



KOTA RECTANGLE MIRROR

- 30mm front lit LED strip
- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- Metal frame
- IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee

W600 x H800 x D55mm

	Matt Black	DIMR0042	**£375**
New	Brushed Brass	DIMS0142	**£395**
New	Brushed Bronze	DIMS0144	**£395**

Touch sensor **IP44** *IP44 rated* *Demister pad* *Colour changing*

For IP44 rated bathroom zone see technical specifications. For our symbol guide please see page 295.





Front Lit Mirrors

2 year **GUARANTEE** *on all of our Mirrors*



HALO ROUND MIRROR

- 30mm front lit LED strip
- Touch sensor
- Metal frame
- Demister pad
- IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee

Dia 600mm D55mm

	Matt Black	DIMR0030	**£295**
	Brushed Brass	DIMR0032	**£345**
New	Brushed Bronze	DIMR0064	**£345**

Touch sensor IP44 *IP44 rated* *Demister pad* *Colour changing*

Front Lit Mirrors



SOLANA RECTANGLE MIRROR

- LED surround lighting
- Rotatable
- Charging socket
- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0082 **£325** *W600 x H800 x D55mm*
DIMS0084 **£485** *W1200 x H600 x D55mm*

Rotatable
Charging socket
Touch sensor
Demister pad
IP44 *IP44 rated*
Colour changing







Charging socket
Touch sensor
Demister pad
IP44 *IP44 rated*
Colour changing

CYRA RECTANGLE MIRROR

- 40mm side lit LED strips
- Frosted mirror design to edges
- Charging socket
- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0072 **£275** *W500 x H700 x D55mm*
DIMS0074 **£325** *W600 x H800 x D55mm*

For IP44 rated bathroom zone see technical specifications.
For our symbol guide please see page 295.

Front Lit Mirrors



Touch sensor
IP44 *IP44 rated*
Demister pad
Colour changing

ELAINA ROUND MIRROR

- 30mm front lit LED strip
- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMR0020 **£295** Dia *600mm D45mm*





Rotatable
Charging socket
Touch sensor
Demister pad
IP44 *IP44 rated*
Colour changing

SUNSHINE RECTANGLE MIRROR

- Front curved LED strip
- Rotatable
- Charging socket
- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0078 **£270** *W500 x H700 x D45mm*
DIMS0080 **£325** *W600 x H800 x D45mm*

Front Lit Mirrors



Touch sensor

IP44 *IP44 rated*

Demister pad



MARISOL RECTANGLE MIRROR

- 40mm front lit LED strips
- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- IP44 rated
- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee

2 year **GUARANTEE** *on all of our Mirrors*

DIMS0068 **£225** *W500 x H700 x D45mm*
DIMS0070 **£250** *W600 x H800 x D45mm*



New

FRONTIER BRUSHED BRONZE MIRROR

- Front strip LED lighting
- Touch sensor
- Metal frame
- Demister pad
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k-3000k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0140 **£245** *W500 x H700 x D39mm*

Touch sensor

IP44 *IP44 rated*

Demister pad

Colour changing

For IP44 rated bathroom zone see technical specifications.
For our symbol guide please see page 295.



Back Lit Mirrors

2 year
GUARANTEE
on all of our Mirrors



HARUKI RECTANGLE MIRROR

- Rotatable
- Infrared sensor
- Curved design with back light distribution
- Demister pad
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0086	**£265**	*W500 x H700 x D35mm*
DIMS0088	**£325**	*W600 x H800 x D35mm*
DIMS0090	**£495**	*W1200 x H600 x D35mm*

Rotatable
Infrared Sensor
Demister pad
IP44 *IP44 rated*
Colour changing

Back Lit Mirrors



SAVITA ROUND MIRROR

- Back light distribution
- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMR0024 **£275** Dia *500mm D35mm**
DIMR0026 **£295** Dia *600mm D35mm*
DIMR0028 **£350** Dia *800mm D35mm*

Touch sensor *IP44 rated*
Demister pad *Colour changing*

*Demister pad not available on the 500mm mirror size.





SAVITA OBLONG MIRROR

- Back light distribution
- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0092 **£325** *W400 x H800 x D35mm*

Touch sensor *IP44 rated*
Demister pad *Colour changing*

For IP44 rated bathroom zone see technical specifications.
For our symbol guide please see page 295.

LED Battery Operated Mirror



FINLO LED BATTERY OPERATED MIRROR

- Front lit with LED lights
- Battery operated and easy to fit

8 x AA batteries required (not included)

- Rocker switch at base
- Pull out lower battery compartment
- IP44 rated
- Cool lighting (6500k)

DIMS0094 **£165** *W400 x H600 x D45mm*
DIMS0096 **£195** *W500 x H700 x D45mm*

Battery operated IP44 *IP44 rated*

Plain Mirrors



SOLEIL OBLONG MIRROR

- 5mm plain mirrored glass
- Rotatable

DIMS0066 **£85** *W400 x H800 x D10mm*

Rotatable



SOLEIL RECTANGLE MIRROR

- 5mm plain mirrored glass
- Rotatable

DIMS0060 **£65** *W400 x H600 x D10mm*
DIMS0062 **£90** *W500 x H700 x D10mm*
DIMS0064 **£105** *W600 x H800 x D10mm*

Rotatable



Plain Mirrors

SOLEIL ROUND MIRROR

• 5mm plain mirrored glass

DIMR0016 **£90** Dia *500mm D10mm*
DIMR0018 **£105** Dia *600mm D10mm*



New

KENJI ROUND MIRROR BRUSHED BRONZE

- Brushed bronze coated aluminium thin frame detail
- 2 year guarantee

DIMR0066 **£160** Dia *500mm D20mm*
DIMR0068 **£175** Dia *600mm D20mm*

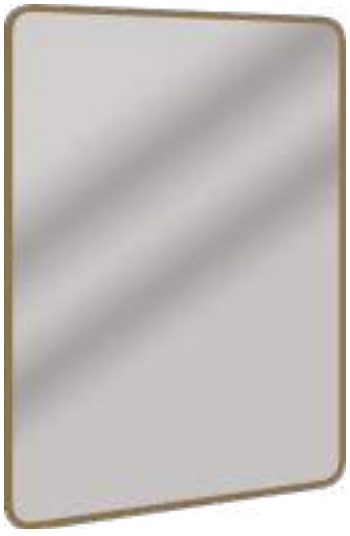


New

KENJI OBLONG MIRROR BRUSHED BRONZE

- Brushed bronze coated aluminium thin frame detail
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0146 **£200** *W400 x H800 x D20mm*



New

KENJI RECTANGLE MIRROR BRUSHED BRONZE

- Brushed bronze coated aluminium thin frame detail
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0148 **£220** *W600 x H800 x D20mm*



KENJI ROUND MIRROR BRUSHED BRASS

• Brushed brass coated aluminium thin frame detail
• 2 year guarantee

DIMR0036 **£160** Dia *500mm D20mm*
DIMR0040 **£175** Dia *600mm D20mm*



KENJI OBLONG MIRROR BRUSHED BRASS

• Brushed brass coated aluminium thin frame detail
• 2 year guarantee

DIMS0108 **£200** *W400 x H800 x D20mm*

KENJI RECTANGLE MIRROR BRUSHED BRASS

• Brushed brass coated aluminium thin frame detail
• 2 year guarantee

DIMS0104 **£220** *W600 x H800 x D20mm*



Plain Mirrors



KENJI RECTANGLE MIRROR MATT BLACK

- Matt black coated aluminium thin frame detail
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0102 **£210** *W600 x H800mm x D20mm*



KENJI OBLONG MIRROR MATT BLACK

- Matt black coated aluminium thin frame detail
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0106 **£190** *W400 x H800mm x D20mm*



KENJI ROUND MIRROR MATT BLACK

- Matt black coated aluminium thin frame detail
- 2 year guarantee

DIMR0034 **£150** Dia *500mm D20mm*
DIMR0038 **£160** Dia *600mm D20mm*





SANA RECTANGLE MIRROR MATT BLACK

- Matt black coated aluminium frame
- Detachable shelf
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0100 **£185** *W500 x H900 x D140mm (inc. shelf)*

Plain Mirrors



MAKO ROUND MIRROR MATT BLACK

• Matt black coated aluminium frame
with leather effect black strap and black hanging hook
• 2 year guarantee

DIMR0044 **£215** Dia *500mm H989 (inc. strap) x D32mm*

Plain & Front Lit Cosmetic Mirrors



ANJI ROUND PLAIN COSMETIC MIRROR - CHROME

- Wall mounted cosmetic mirror, offering a plain mirror and a magnifying mirror (x3)
- Double swing arms
- 2 year guarantee

DIMR0054 **£145** *W245 x H320 x D51mm (Retracted)*



SORA ROUND LED COSMETIC MIRROR - FRAMELESS

- Wall mounted cosmetic magnifying mirror (x3)
- Double swing arms
- Frosted acrylic frame, front edge lit
- Touch button operated
- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMR0052 **£150**
W245 x H213 x D78mm (Retracted)

IP44 *IP44 rated*



HOSHI SQUARE LED COSMETIC MIRROR - CHROME

- Wall mounted cosmetic mirror, offering a plain mirror and a magnifying mirror (x5)
- Double swing arms
- Chrome frame, front edge lit
- Touch button operated
- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0122 **£205**
W240 x H315 x D52mm (Retracted)

IP44 *IP44 rated*



HOSHI ROUND LED COSMETIC MIRROR - CHROME

- Wall mounted cosmetic mirror, offering a plain mirror and a magnifying mirror (x5)
- Double swing arms
- Chrome frame, front edge lit
- Touch button operated
- IP44 rated
- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMR0046 **£205**
W234 x H320 x D45mm (Retracted)

IP44 *IP44 rated*



HOSHI ROUND LED COSMETIC MIRROR - MATT BLACK

- Wall mounted cosmetic mirror, offering a plain mirror and a magnifying mirror (x5)
- Double swing arms
- Matt black frame, front edge lit
- Touch button operated
- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMR0048 **£220**
W234 x H320 x D45mm (Retracted)

IP44 *IP44 rated*



HOSHI ROUND LED COSMETIC MIRROR - BRUSHED BRASS

- Wall mounted cosmetic mirror, offering a plain mirror and a magnifying mirror (x5)
- Double swing arms
- Brushed brass frame, front edge lit
- Touch button operated
- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMR0050 **£240**
W234 x H320 x D45mm (Retracted)

IP44 *IP44 rated*

Cabinet Mirrors

Infrared Sensor

Demister pad

Charging socket

IP44 *IP44 rated*



AKARI 1 DOOR CABINET

- Stylish curved design
- Front lit LED light strips
- Soft close hinges
- Double sided mirrors
- 2 internal adjustable glass shelves
- Infrared sensor
- Demister pad
- Charging socket
- IP44 rated
- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0124 **£595** *W500 x H700 x D135mm*



Infrared Sensor

Demister pad

Charging socket

IP44 *IP44 rated*

AKARI 2 DOOR CABINET

- Stylish curved design
- Front lit LED light strips
- Soft close hinges
- Double sided mirrors
- 2 internal adjustable glass shelves
- Infrared sensor
- Demister pad
- Charging socket
- IP44 rated
- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0126 **£650** *W600 x H700 x D135mm*

For IP44 rated bathroom zone see technical specifications.

For our symbol guide please see page 295.

Cabinet Mirrors



Infrared Sensor

Demister pad

Charging socket

IP44 *IP44 rated*

SAKURA 1 DOOR CABINET

- Front lit LED light strips
- Soft close hinges
- Double sided mirrors
- 2 internal adjustable glass shelves
- Infrared sensor
- Demister pad
- Charging socket
- IP44 rated
- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0110 **£495** *W500 x H700 x D135mm*





Infrared Sensor

Demister pad

Charging socket

IP44 *IP44 rated*

SAKURA 2 DOOR CABINET

- Front lit LED light strips
- Soft close hinges
- Double sided mirrors
- 2 internal adjustable glass shelves
- Infrared sensor
- Demister pad
- Charging socket
- IP44 rated
- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0112 **£595** *W600 x H700 x D135mm*

Cabinet Mirrors



Infrared Sensor

Demister pad

Charging socket

IP44 *IP44 rated*

RIKA 1 DOOR CABINET

- Front lit LED light strip
- Soft close hinges
- Double sided mirrors
- 2 internal adjustable glass shelves
- Infrared sensor
- Demister pad
- Charging socket
- IP44 rated
- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0114 **£495** *W500 x H700 x D135mm*







Infrared Sensor

Demister pad

Charging socket

IP44 *IP44 rated*

RIKA 2 DOOR CABINET

- Front lit LED light strips
- Soft close hinges
- Double sided mirrors
- 2 internal adjustable glass shelves
- Infrared sensor
- Demister pad
- Charging socket
- IP44 rated
- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0116 **£595** *W600 x H700 x D135mm*

For IP44 rated bathroom zone see technical specifications.

For our symbol guide please see page 295.



SUKI 1 DOOR CABINET

- Front lit LED light strips
- Soft close hinges
- Double sided mirrors
- 2 internal adjustable glass shelves
- Infrared sensor
- Demister pad
- Charging socket
- IP44 rated
- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0118 **£495** *W500 x H700mm x D135*



Infrared Sensor

Demister pad

Charging socket

IP44 *IP44 rated*



SUKI 2 DOOR CABINET

- Front lit LED light strips
- Soft close hinges
- Double sided mirrors
- 2 internal adjustable glass shelves
- Infrared sensor
- Demister pad
- Charging socket
- IP44 rated
- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0120 **£595** *W600 x H700mm x D135*



Infrared Sensor

Demister pad

Charging socket

IP44 *IP44 rated*

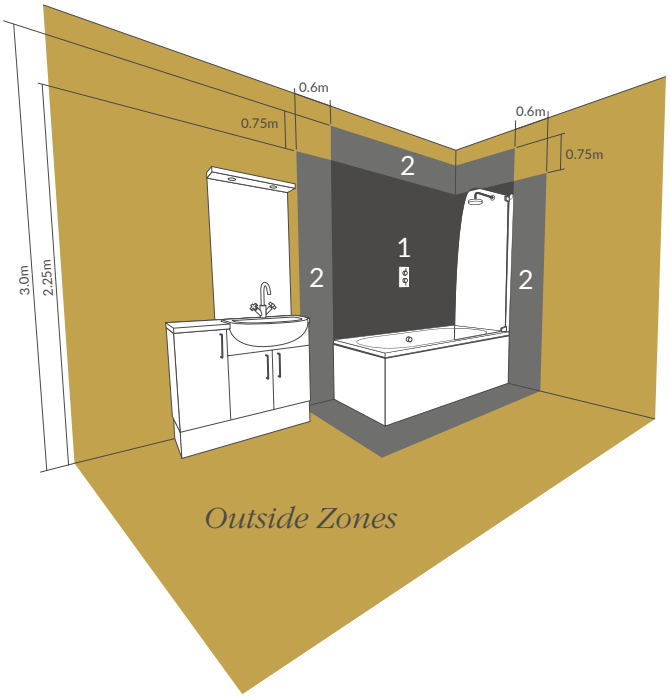
Lighting

Our stunning collection of bathroom lights are all IP44 rated and so suitable for use in zone two.

Zone 1
Electrical fittings in this zone require a separate extra low voltage and a minimum rating of IP65 (splash-proof).

Zone 2
Electrical fittings in this zone require a minimum rating of IP44 (splash-proof).

Outside Zones
Electrical fittings in this zone require no IP rating (unless cleaned by water jets).



Chrome Lighting





GLOBE CHROME CEILING LIGHT

- Polished chrome with matt white glass shades
- Semi flush design
- Dimmable
- IP44 suitable for use in bathroom zone 2
- Perfect for use with G9 LED lamps (not included)

DIFL0108 **£175**





GLOBE CHROME WALL LIGHT

- Polished chrome with matt white glass shades
- Semi flush design
- Easy reach on/off pull cord switch
- Dimmable
- IP44 suitable for use in bathroom zone 2
- Perfect for use with G9 LED lamps DIFL0128 (not included)

DIFL0110 **£75**

See page 315 for compatible bulbs.





PYRAMID CHROME WALL LIGHT

- Polished chrome metalwork with clear glass shades
- Adjustable head
- Easy reach on/off pull cord switch
- IP44 suitable for use in bathroom zone 2
- Perfect for use with G9 LED lamps DIFL0128 (not included)

DIFL0120 **£95**





DIANA CHROME WALL LIGHT

- Polished chrome metalwork with clear glass diffuser
- Adjustable head
- Easy reach on/off pull cord switch
- IP44 suitable for use in bathroom zone 2
- Perfect for use with E27 filament bulb DIFL0126 (not included)

DIFL0114 **£145**

Light Bulbs



G9 LED SMD 200LM 2.5 COOL WHITE

DIFL0128 **£7**



E27 LED FILAMENT PEAR BULB

DIFL0126 **£13**

See page 314 for IP rating zones.

Brushed Brass Lighting





ANGEL BRUSHED BRASS CEILING LIGHT

- Satin brass effect metalwork with clear ribbed glass diffuser
- IP44 suitable for use in bathroom zone 2
- Perfect for use with G9 LED lamps DIFL0128 (not included)

DIFL0098 **£325**





ANGEL BRUSHED BRASS WALL LIGHT

- Satin brass effect metalwork with clear ribbed glass diffuser
- Easy reach on/off pull cord switch
- IP44 suitable for use in bathroom zone 2
- Perfect for use with G9 LED lamps DIFL0128 (not included)

DIFL0100 **£85**





DIANA BRUSHED BRASS WALL LIGHT

- Satin brass effect metalwork with clear ribbed glass diffuser
- Easy reach on/off pull cord switch
- IP44 suitable for use in bathroom zone 2
- Perfect for use with E27 LED filament bulb DIFL0126 (not included)

DIFL0112 **£145**





PYRAMID BRUSHED BRASS WALL LIGHT

- Satin brass effect metalwork with clear glass shade
- Adjustable head
- Easy reach on/off pull cord switch
- IP44 suitable for use in bathroom zone 2
- Perfect for use with G9 LED lamps DIFL0128 (not included)

DIFL0122 **£95**





LIZZY BRUSHED BRASS WALL LIGHT

- Satin brass effect metalwork with clear glass caged shade
- Brushed gold painted finish
- Corrosive resistant die cast aluminium
- IP44 suitable for use in bathroom zone 2
- Perfect for use with E27 LED filament bulb DIFL0126 (not included)

DIFL0116 **£185**

Matt Black Lighting

BOX FRAME MATT BLACK CEILING LIGHT

- Matt black with matt white glass shades
- Flush design suitable for low ceilings
- Dimmable
- IP44 suitable for use in bathroom zone 2
- Perfect for use with G9 LED lamps DIFL0128 (not included)

DIFL0102 **£190**









GLOBE MATT BLACK CEILING LIGHT

- Matt black with matt white glass shades
- Semi flush design
- Dimmable
- IP44 suitable for use in bathroom zone 2
- Perfect for use with G9 LED lamps DIFL0128 (not included)

DIFL0104 **£175**



GLOBE MATT BLACK WALL LIGHT

- Matt black with matt white glass shades
- Semi flush design
- Dimmable
- Easy reach on/off pull cord switch
- IP44 suitable for use in bathroom zone 2
- Perfect for use with G9 LED lamps DIFL0128 (not included)

DIFL0106 **£75**



BORDER MATT BLACK WALL LIGHT

- Matt black open frame design
- Textured black painted corrosion resistant aluminium frame
- Dimmable
- IP44 suitable for use in bathroom zone 2
- Perfect for use with E27 LED filament bulb DIFL0126 (not included)

DIFL0124 **£55**

See page 314 for IP rating zones. See page 315 for compatible bulbs.





Bertini

Premium Quality

MANUFACTURED IN *Italy*







TOWEL RAIL

W450 x H20 x D70mm

Brass construction

Chrome	DIAC0094	**£105**
Matt Black	DIAC0108	**£105**
Brushed Brass	DIAC0162	**£125**

TOWEL RING

W200 x H200mm x D70mm

Brass construction

Chrome	DIAC0096	**£140**
Matt Black	DIAC0110	**£140**
Brushed Brass	DIAC0164	**£160**

TOILET ROLL HOLDER

W190 x H30 x D70mm

Brass construction

Chrome	DIAC0104	**£110**
Matt Black	DIAC0118	**£110**
Brushed Brass	DIAC0172	**£125**



ROBE HOOK

W15 x H35mm

Brass construction

Chrome	DIAC0102	**£33**
Matt Black	DIAC0116	**£33**
Brushed Brass	DIAC0170	**£39**



SOAP DISPENSER WALL MOUNTED

W65 x H160mm x D95mm

Brass construction

Chrome	DIAC0100	**£140**
Matt Black	DIAC0114	**£140**
Brushed Brass	DIAC0168	**£160**



TUMBLER AND HOLDER WALL MOUNTED

W63 x H113mm x D68mm

Brass construction

Chrome	DIAC0098	**£100**
Matt Black	DIAC0112	**£100**
Brushed Brass	DIAC0166	**£105**

TOILET BRUSH WALL MOUNTED

W80 x H380mm x D89mm

Brass construction

White brush head

Chrome	DIAC0106	**£140**
Matt Black	DIAC0120	**£140**
Brushed Brass	DIAC0174	**£155**



Lissi

Chrome

Premium Quality

MANUFACTURED IN
Italy



TOWEL RAIL
W455 x H50 x D75mm
DIAC0122 **£155**
Brass construction



TOWEL RING
W205 x H220 x D65mm
DIAC0124 **£130**
Brass construction



TOILET ROLL HOLDER
W165 x H50 x D75mm
DIAC0126 **£125**
Brass construction



DOUBLE ROBE HOOK
W58 x H48x D66mm
DIAC0128 **£105**
Brass construction



GLASS SHELF
W400 x H700 x D135mm
DIAC0136 **£245**
Brass construction & 8mm glass

Vitti

Chrome & White

Premium Quality



TOILET ROLL HOLDER
W220 x H90 x D48mm
DIAC0092 **£125**
Brass construction



ROBE HOOK
W50 x H50 x D60mm
DIAC0090 **£75**
Brass construction



TOWEL RING
W250 x H210 x D60mm
DIAC0084 **£185**
Brass construction

Shower storage

Premium Quality

MANUFACTURED IN *Italy*

Coordinate your **FINISHES** *for a seamless look*



ELENA 1 TIER CORNER CADDY

W210 x H50 x D188mm

Brass construction

Chrome	DIAC0138	**£95**
Matt Black	DIAC0182	**£95**
Brushed Brass	DIAC0176	**£105**



ELENA 2 TIER CORNER CADDY

W210 x H280 x D195mm

Brass construction

Chrome	DIAC0140	**£145**
Matt Black	DIAC0184	**£145**
Brushed Brass	DIAC0178	**£160**



ELENA 3 TIER CORNER CADDY

W210 x H540 x D180mm

Brass construction

Chrome	DIAC0146	**£245**
Matt Black	DIAC0186	**£245**
Brushed Brass	DIAC0180	**£270**



MELATO 2 TIER SHOWER CADDY

W250 x H540 x D175mm

DIAC0144 **£235**

Brass construction

Bathroom rails

Premium Quality

MANUFACTURED IN *Italy*





STRAIGHT GRAB RAIL 330MM

W330 x H50 x D100mm

Brass construction

Chrome	DIAC0150	**£130**
Matt Black	DIAC0196	**£130**
Brushed Brass	DIAC0190	**£150**

STRAIGHT GRAB RAIL 640MM

W640 x H50 x D100mm

Brass construction

Chrome	DIAC0152	**£160**
Matt Black	DIAC0198	**£160**
Brushed Brass	DIAC0192	**£185**

ANGLED BATHROOM RAIL 475MM

W475 x H200 x D110mm

Brass construction

Chrome	DIAC0148	**£140**
Matt Black	DIAC0194	**£140**
Brushed Brass	DIAC0188	**£155**

Shower seats



SHOWER SEAT

Max weight 200kg

White	DIEA0050	**£125**
Black	DIEA0052	**£125**



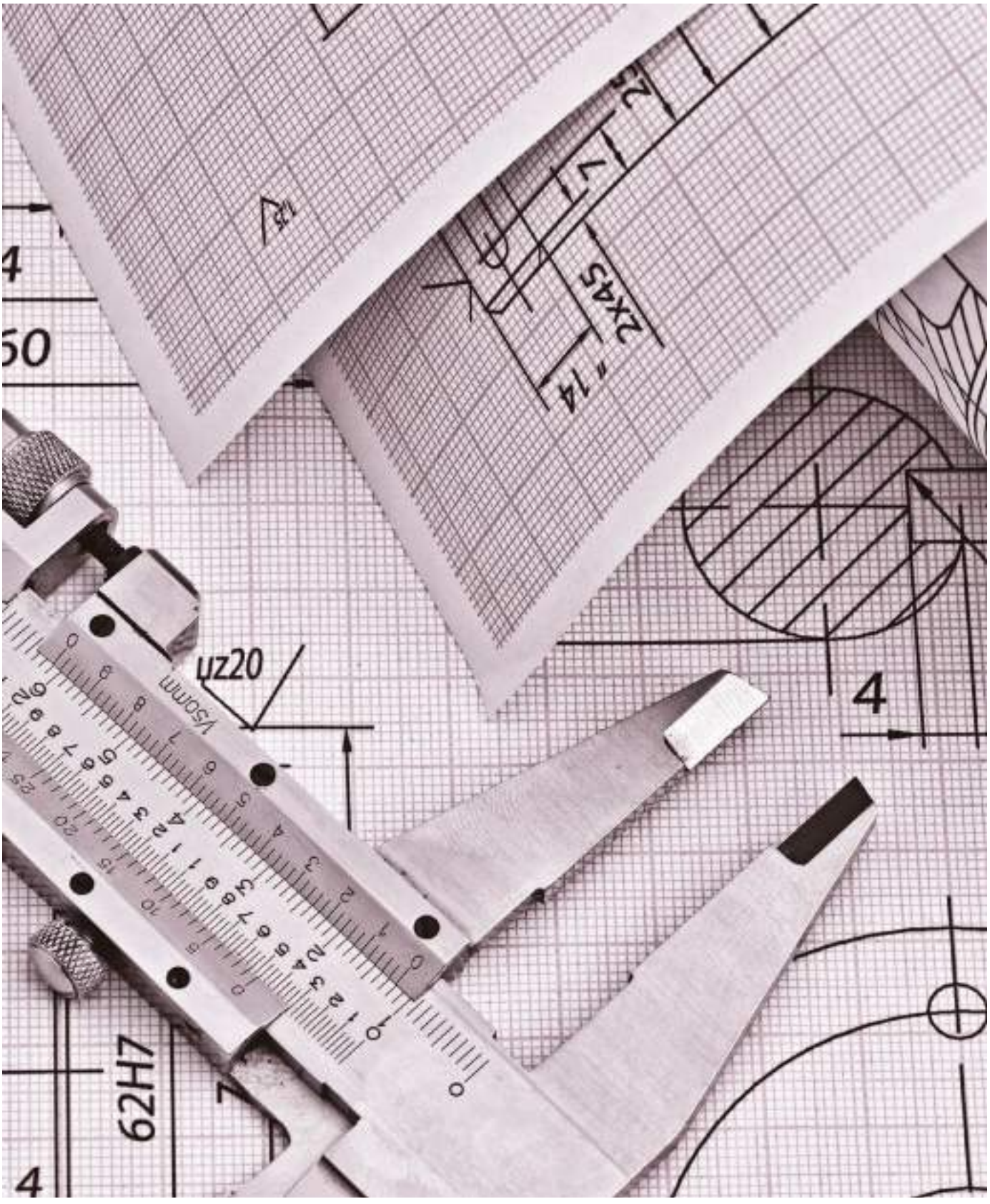
REFLEXION

SHOWER ENCLOSURES

Our grab rails pair well with our wetroom enclosures, making them more accessible and safe for use by all.

See pages 158-176

Technical Specifications



Please allow a tolerance of ± 2% on dimensions over 75mm and a tolerance of ± 4% on dimensions under 75mm.

Modular Furniture

Push

DESCRIPTION	MATT CLAY	MATT COTTON	MATT STORM BLUE	PRICE
345mm Tall Unit	DIFT2770	DIFT2768	DIFT2772	£475
600mm Wall Hung Unit inc. Top	DIFTP2580	DIFTP2578	DIFTP2582	£805
615mm Wall Hung Unit inc. Basin	DIFTP2568	DIFTP2566	DIFTP2570	£885
800mm Wall Hung Unit inc. Top	DIFTP2586	DIFTP2584	DIFTP2588	£910
815mm Wall Hung Unit inc. Basin	DIFTP2574	DIFTP2572	DIFTP2576	£995
1200mm Wall Hung Unit inc. Top	DIFTP2592	DIFTP2590	DIFTP2594	£1,670
503mm WC Unit	DIFT2776	DIFT2774	DIFT2778	£325
Optional Legs (Set of 2)	DIFT2786	DIFT2784	DIFT2788	£80

Ligne

DESCRIPTION		MATT GRAPHITE GREY	MATT OAT	MATT SMOKE BLUE	PRICE
350mm Tall Unit		DIFT2722	DIFT2670	DIFT2668	£565
610mm Floor Standing Unit inc. Top		DIFTP2710	DIFTP2708	DIFTP2706	£805
615mm Floor Standing Unit inc. Basin		DIFTP2698	DIFTP2696	DIFTP2694	£850
810mm Floor Standing Unit inc. Top		DIFTP2716	DIFTP2714	DIFTP2712	£895
815mm Floor Standing Unit inc. Basin		DIFTP2704	DIFTP2702	DIFTP2700	£965
Over Handle 200mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0042				£32
Over Handle 200mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0044				£32
Over Handle 200mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0046				£32
D Handle 330mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0050				£39
D Handle 330mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0048				£39
D Handle 170mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0066				£16
D Handle 170mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0064				£16
D Handle 170mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0080				£16
Sleek Handle 175mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0062				£16
Sleek Handle 175mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0060				£16
Sleek Handle 175mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0082				£16
Bow Handle 170mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0070				£16
Bow Handle 170mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0068				£16
Bow Handle 170mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0084				£16
L Shape Handle 177mm Brushed Bronze (Single)	DIFH0054				£27

Modular Furniture

Contrast

DESCRIPTION	MATT BLACK/GLASS	MATT COTTON/OAK EFFECT	PRICE
350mm Wall Hung Tall Unit	DIFT2522	DIFT2520	£470
605mm Wall Hung Basin Unit Inc. Coordinating Basin	DIFTP2308	DIFTP2306	£1,035
615mm Wall Hung Basin Unit Inc. White Basin	DIFTP2328	DIFTP2326	£765
805mm Wall Hung Basin Unit Inc. Coordinating Basin	DIFTP2312	DIFTP2310	£1,220
815mm Wall Hung Basin Unit Inc. White Basin	DIFTP2332	DIFTP2330	£875
503mm Floor Standing WC Unit	DIFT2782	DIFT2780	£325

Lambra

DESCRIPTION	MATT SAGE GREEN	MATT INDIGO	MATT GREY	WHITE GLOSS	PRICE
350mm Wall Hung Tall Unit	DIFT2302	DIFT1806	DIFT1804	DIFT1802	£500
500mm Wall Hung Cloakroom Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2240	DIFTP1786	DIFTP1784	DIFTP1782	£715
500mm Floor Standing Cloakroom Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2246	DIFTP1792	DIFTP1790	DIFTP1788	£655
605mm Wall Hung Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2242	DIFTP1798	DIFTP1796	DIFTP1794	£825
605mm Floor Standing Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2248	DIFTP1804	DIFTP1802	DIFTP1800	£765
805mm Wall Hung Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2244	DIFTP1810	DIFTP1808	DIFTP1806	£935
805mm Floor Standing Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2250	DIFTP1816	DIFTP1814	DIFTP1812	£875
550mm Floor Standing WC Unit	DIFT2304	DIFT1800	DIFT1798	DIFT1796	£320

Gatsby

DESCRIPTION		WHITE GLOSS	GREY GLOSS	PRICE
454mm Wall Hung Tall Unit		DIFT2226	DIFT2228	£685
610mm Wall Hung Unit Inc. Basin		DIFTP2180	DIFTP2182	£775
610mm Floor Standing Unit Inc. Basin		DIFTP2184	DIFTP2186	£875
810mm Wall Hung Unit Inc. Basin		DIFTP2188	DIFTP2190	£875
506mm Floor Standing WC Unit		DIFT2230	DIFT2232	£325
D Handle 330mm Brushed Brass T (Single)	DIFH0048			£39
D Handle 330mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0050			£39

Align

DESCRIPTION	MATT COTTON	MATT MINERAL GREY	MATT WILLOW GREEN	PRICE
350mm Wall Hung Tall Unit	DIFT2552	DIFT2556	DIFT2554	£595
615mm Wall Hung Basin Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2314	DIFTP2318	DIFTP2316	£765
600mm Wall Hung Basin Unit Inc. Top	DIFTP2518	DIFTP2522	DIFTP2520	£735
815mm Wall Hung Basin Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2320	DIFTP2324	DIFTP2322	£875
800mm Wall Hung Basin Unit Inc. Top	DIFTP2524	DIFTP2336	DIFTP2334	£870

Statement

DESCRIPTION	MATT WHITE	MATT LATTE	MATT ANTIQUE ROSE	MATT DEEP BLUE	MATT OLIVE GREEN	PRICE
350mm Wall Hung Tall Unit	DIFT2240	DIFT2242	DIFT2244	DIFT2362	DIFT2478	£405
610mm Wall Hung Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2192	DIFTP2194	DIFTP2196	DIFTP2252	DIFTP2258	£635
590mm Wall Hung Basin Unit No Top	DIFT2234	DIFT2236	DIFT2238	DIFT2360	DIFT2476	£525
610mm Floor Standing Basin Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2262	DIFTP2264	DIFTP2266	DIFTP2268	DIFTP2270	£455
815mm Wall Hung Basin Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2272	DIFTP2274	DIFTP2276	DIFTP2278	DIFTP2280	£765
590mm Floor Standing Basin Unit No Top	DIFT2484	DIFT2488	DIFT2486	DIFT2482	DIFT2480	£325
790mm Wall Hung Basin Unit No Top	DIFT2494	DIFT2498	DIFT2496	DIFT2492	DIFT2490	£625
1180mm Wall Hung Basin Unit No Top	DIFTP2198	DIFTP2200	DIFTP2202	DIFTP2254	DIFTP2260	£1,050
1180mm Floor Standing Unit No Top	DIFTP2282	DIFTP2284	DIFTP2286	DIFTP2288	DIFTP2290	£650
502mm Floor Standing WC Unit	DIFT2504	DIFT2508	DIFT2506	DIFT2502	DIFT2500	£265
Optional Frame with Integrated Towel Rail (Black)	DIFT2246					£305
Optional Frame with Integrated Towel Rail (Brushed Brass)	DIFT2510					£325
Optional Frame with Integrated Towel Rail (Chrome)	DIFT2578					£395
Over Handle 200mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0042					£32
Over Handle 200mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0044					£32
Over Handle 200mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0046					£32
L Shape Handle 177mm Brushed Bronze (Single)	DIFH0054					£27
610 x 460 x 10mm HPL Top Urban Black	DIFW0244					£225
810 x 460 x 10mm HPL Top Urban Black	DIFW0282					£235
1210 x 460 x 10mm HPL Top Urban Black	DIFW0246					£395
610 x 460 x 10mm HPL Top White Slate	DIFW0326					£225
810 x 460 x 10mm HPL Top White Slate	DIFW0296					£235
1210 x 460 x 10mm HPL Top White Slate	DIFW0328					£395
605 x 458 x 18mm HPL Top Latte	DIFW0248					£80
810 x 460 x 10mm HPL Top Latte	DIFT2612					£105
1205 x 458 x 18mm HPL Top Latte	DIFW0250					£140

Natural

DESCRIPTION	WHITE MARBLE	GREY MARBLE	PRICE
600mm Wall Hung Basin Shelf & Bottle Trap (Chrome)	DIFTP2544	DIFTP2538	£250
600mm Wall Hung Basin Shelf & Bottle Trap (Black)	DIFTP2542	DIFTP2536	£260
600mm Wall Hung Basin Shelf & Bottle Trap (Brass)	DIFTP2540	DIFTP2534	£270
600mm Wall Hung Basin Shelf & Bottle Trap (Bronze)	DIFTP5088	DIFTP5086	£270
600mm Wall Hung Shelf	DIFT2530	DIFT2528	£235
600mm Wall Hung Storage Drawer	DIFT2526	DIFT2524	£470
800mm Wall Hung Basin Shelf & Bottle Trap (Chrome)	DIFTP2556	DIFTP2550	£260
800mm Wall Hung Basin Shelf & Bottle Trap (Black)	DIFTP2554	DIFTP2548	£280
800mm Wall Hung Basin Shelf & Bottle Trap (Brass)	DIFTP2552	DIFTP2546	£290
800mm Wall Hung Basin Shelf & Bottle Trap (Bronze)	DIFTP5092	DIFTP5090	£285
800mm Wall Hung Shelf	DIFT2538	DIFT2536	£250
800mm Wall Hung Storage Drawer	DIFT2534	DIFT2532	£525

Mayfair

DESCRIPTION		MATT PEONY	MATT REED GREEN	MATT WHITE	PRICE
350mm Tall Unit		DIFT2646	DIFT2650	DIFT2648	£465
615mm Floor Standing Unit inc. Basin		DIFTP2676	DIFTP2680	DIFTP2678	£575
615mm Wall Hung Unit inc. Basin		DIFTP2682	DIFTP2686	DIFTP2684	£640
815mm Floor Standing Unit inc. Basin		DIFTP2688	DIFTP2692	DIFTP2690	£675
500mm WC Unit		DIFT2638	DIFT2642	DIFT2640	£305
Over Handle 200mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0042				£32
Over Handle 200mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0044				£32
Over Handle 200mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0046				£32
D Handle 330mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0050				£39
D Handle 330mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0048				£39
D Handle 170mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0066				£16
D Handle 170mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0064				£16
D Handle 170mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0080				£16
Sleek Handle 175mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0062				£16
Sleek Handle 175mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0060				£16
Sleek Handle 175mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0082				£16
Bow Handle 170mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0070				£16
Bow Handle 170mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0068				£16
Bow Handle 170mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0084				£16
T Bar Handle 160mm Matt White (Single)	DIFH0074				£13
T Bar Handle 160mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0072				£13
Matt Black Knob Handle 23mm (Single)	DIFH0058				£16
Brushed Brass Door Knob Handle 38mm (Single)	DIFH0056				£16
Chrome Deco Knob Handle 34mm (Single)	DIFH0052				£16
Chrome Knob Handle 38mm (Single)	DIFH0078				£16
L Shape Handle 177mm Brushed Bronze (Single)	DIFH0054				£27

Carino

DESCRIPTION	WHITE GLOSS	LATTE	PRICE
300mm Wall Hung Tall Unit	DIFM0472	DIFT1880	£350
615mm Wall Hung Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP1970	DIFTP1974	£425
600mm Wall Hung Basin Unit No Top	DIFM0478	DIFT1882	£285
815mm Wall Hung Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP1976	DIFTP1980	£575
815mm Wall Hung Basin Unit No Top	DIFT1898	DIFT1896	£370
615mm Floor Standing Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP1988	DIFTP1992	£595
600mm Floor Standing Basin Unit No Top	DIFM0484	DIFT1884	£485
815mm Floor Standing Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP1982	DIFTP1986	£715
815mm Floor Standing Basin Unit No Top	DIFT1904	DIFT1902	£565
1200mm Wall Hung Basin Unit No Top	DIFTP1994	DIFTP1998	£580
1200mm Floor Standing Unit No Top	DIFTP2000	DIFTP2004	£980
600mm Floor Standing WC Unit	DIFM0458	DIFT1886	£305
605 x 458 x 18mm Laminate Top	DIFM0464	DIFT1888	£80
815 x 465 x 18mm Laminate Top	DIFT1892	DIFT1890	£105
1205 x 458 x 18mm Laminate Top	DIFT1910	DIFT1908	£140

Carino continued

DESCRIPTION		PRICE
610 x 460 x 10mm HPL Top Urban Black	DIFT2606	£225
810 x 460 x 10mm HPL Top Urban Black	DIFT2608	£235
1210 x 460 x 10mm HPL Top Urban Black	DIFT2610	£395
610 x 460 x 10mm HPL Top White Slate	DIFW0340	£225
810 x 460 x 10mm HPL Top White Slate	DIFW0338	£235
1210 x 460 x 10mm HPL Top White Slate	DIFW0342	£395

Elements

DESCRIPTION		WHITE GLOSS	MATT LIGHT GREY	SEVILLE OAK	MATT SEA GREEN	MATT ANTIQUE ROSE	MATT CONIFER GREEN	MATT INDIGO BLUE	MATT GRAPHITE GREY	PRICE
510mm Floor Standing Unit Inc. Basin		DIFTP2216	DIFTP2214	DIFTP2210	DIFTP2206	DIFTP2204	DIFTP2212	DIFTP2208	DIFTP2218	£400
510mm Wall Hung Unit Inc. Basin		DIFTP2232	DIFTP2230	DIFTP2226	DIFTP2222	DIFTP2220	DIFTP2228	DIFTP2224	DIFTP2234	£340
Over Handle 200mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0042									£32
Over Handle 200mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0044									£32
Over Handle 200mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0046									£32
D Handle 330mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0050									£39
D Handle 330mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0048									£39
D Handle 170mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0066									£16
D Handle 170mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0064									£16
D Handle 170mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0080									£16
Sleek Handle 175mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0062									£16
Sleek Handle 175mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0060									£16
Sleek Handle 175mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0082									£16
Bow Handle 170mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0070									£16
Bow Handle 170mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0068									£16
Bow Handle 170mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0084									£16
T Bar Handle 160mm Matt White (Single)	DIFH0074									£13
T Bar Handle 160mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0072									£13
Matt Black Knob Handle 23mm (Single)	DIFH0058									£16
Brushed Brass Door Knob Handle 38mm (Single)	DIFH0056									£16
Chrome Deco Knob Handle 34mm (Single)	DIFH0052									£16
Chrome Knob Handle 38mm (Single)	DIFH0078									£16
L Shape Handle 177mm Brushed Bronze (Single)	DIFH0054									£27

Kuba

DESCRIPTION	TEXTURED OAK	PRICE
350mm Wall Hung Tall Unit	DIFT2814	£415
500mm Wall Hung Basin Unit Inc Basin	DIFTP2766	£375
605mm Wall Hung Basin Unit Inc Basin	DIFTP2768	£395
805mm Wall Hung Basin Unit Inc Basin	DIFTP2770	£475

^Suitable for use on floorstanding units, the tall unit and 400mm wall hung unit only
*Suitable for use on 500 & 600mm units only

Volta

DESCRIPTION	WHITE GLOSS	GREY GLOSS	ANTHRACITE GLOSS	OAK	PRICE
350mm Floor Standing Tall Unit	DIFT2124	DIFT2126	DIFT2128	DIFT2708	£370
410mm Floor Standing Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2098	DIFTP2100	DIFTP2102	DIFTP2598	£300
510mm Floor Standing Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2110	DIFTP2112	DIFTP2114	DIFTP2602	£455
590mm Floor Standing Basin Unit No Top	DIFT2106	DIFT2108	DIFT2110	DIFT2690	£325
610mm Floor Standing Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2122	DIFTP2124	DIFTP2126	DIFTP2606	£520
1180mm Floor Standing Basin Unit No Top	DIFTP2298	DIFTP2300	DIFTP2302	DIFTP2610	£650
500mm Floor Standing WC Unit	DIFT2118	DIFT2120	DIFT2122	DIFT2710	£270
410mm Wall Hung Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2104	DIFTP2106	DIFTP2108	DIFTP2596	£280
510mm Wall Hung Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2116	DIFTP2118	DIFTP2120	DIFTP2600	£515
590mm Wall Hung Basin Unit No Top	DIFT2112	DIFT2114	DIFT2116	DIFT2688	£355
610mm Wall Hung Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2128	DIFTP2130	DIFTP2132	DIFTP2604	£575
1180mm Wall Hung Basin Unit No Top	DIFTP2292	DIFTP2294	DIFTP2296	DIFTP2608	£710

610 x 460 x 10mm HPL Top White Slate	DIFW0346	£225
1210 x 460 x 10mm HPL Top White Slate	DIFW0348	£395
610 x 460 x 10mm HPL Top Urban Black	DIFT2574	£225
1210 x 460 x 10mm HPL Top Urban Black	DIFT2576	£395
600 x 460 x 25mm Laminate Top White Gloss	DIFT2570	£66
1200 x 460 x 25mm Laminate Top White Gloss	DIFT2572	£105
D Handle 170mm Brushed Brass (Single)^	DIFH0064	£16
D Handle 170mm Matt Black (Single)^	DIFH0066	£16
D Handle 170mm Chrome (Single)^	DIFH0080	£16

Sleek Handle 175mm Brushed Brass (Single)^	DIFH0060	£16
Sleek Handle 175mm Matt Black (Single)^	DIFH0062	£16
Sleek Handle 175mm Chrome (Single)^	DIFH0082	£16
Bow Handle 170mm Brushed Brass (Single)^	DIFH0068	£16
Bow Handle 170mm Matt Black (Single)^	DIFH0070	£16
Bow Handle 170mm Chrome (Single)^	DIFH0084	£16
D Handle 330mm Matt Black (Single)*	DIFH0050	£39
D Handle 330mm Brushed Brass (Single)*	DIFH0048	£39
L Shape Handle 177mm Brushed Bronze (Single)*	DIFH0054	£27

^Suitable for use on floorstanding units, the tall unit and 400mm wall hung unit only
*Suitable for use on 500 & 600mm units only

Venosa

DESCRIPTION	WHITE GLOSS	GREY GLOSS	ANTHRACITE GLOSS	OAK	PRICE
350mm Floor Standing Tall Unit	DIFT2202	DIFT2204	DIFT2206	DIFT2720	£370
1100mm Floor Standing Furniture Pack with Basin - LH	DIFTP2134	DIFTP2136	DIFTP2138	DIFTP2612	£785
1100mm Floor Standing Furniture Pack with Basin - RH	DIFTP2140	DIFTP2142	DIFTP2144	DIFTP2614	£785

D Handle 170mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0066	£16
Sleek Handle 175mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0062	£16
Bow Handle 170mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0070	£16
L Shape Handle 177mm Brushed Bronze (Single)	DIFH0054	£27

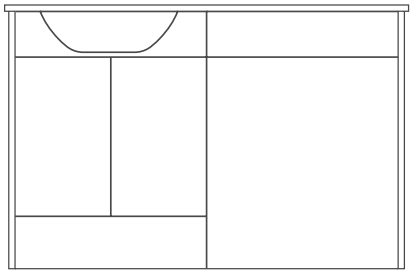
Vista

DESCRIPTION	WHITE GLOSS	PRICE
450mm Floor Standing Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2060	£215
560mm Floor Standing Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2062	£235
655mm Floor Standing Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2064	£280
500mm Floor Standing WC Unit	DIFT1974	£165
T Bar Handle 160mm Matt White (Single)	DIFH0074	£13
T Bar Handle 160mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0072	£13

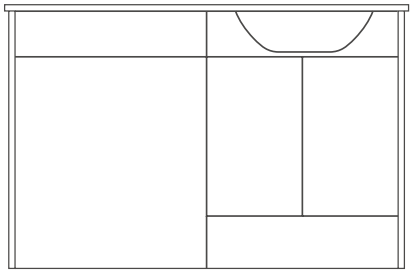
Fitted Furniture *Useful information for integrated basin packs*

1242MM PACK*

LEFT HAND BASIN



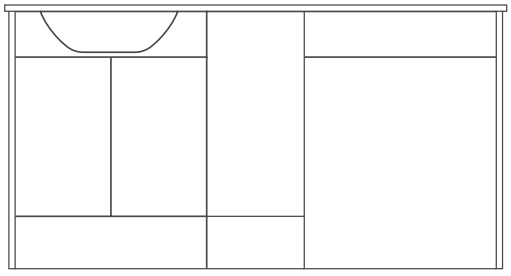
RIGHT HAND BASIN



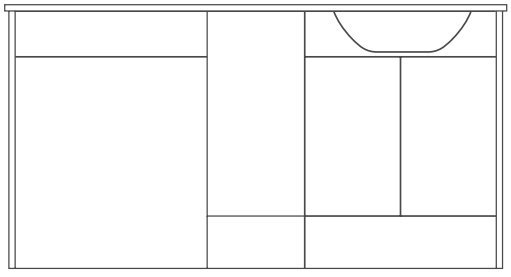
Combined length of units
1242mm (inc. end panel)

1542MM PACK**

LEFT HAND BASIN



RIGHT HAND BASIN



Combined length of units
1542mm (inc. end panel)

*Pack includes one piece resin basin (1 tap hole), 600mm basin unit, 600mm WC unit, 2 end panels and plinth.

**Pack includes one piece resin basin (1 tap hole), 600mm basin unit, 300mm 3 drawer unit, 600mm WC unit, 2 end panels and plinth.
OR
Pack includes one piece resin basin (1 tap hole), 600mm basin unit, 300mm 1 door base unit, 600mm WC unit, 2 end panels and plinth.

(FOR BENITA)
Pack includes one piece resin basin (1 tap hole), 600mm basin unit, 300mm 1 door, 1 drawer unit, 600mm WC unit, 2 end panels and plinth.
OR
Pack includes one piece resin basin (1 tap hole), 600mm basin unit, 300mm 1 door base unit, 600mm WC unit, 2 end panels and plinth.

Texture

DESCRIPTION		MATT WHITE	MATT GRAPHITE GREY	PRICE
300mm 3 Drawer Unit		DIFT2366	DIFT2390	£625
300mm 1 Door Base Unit		DIFT2368	DIFT2392	£333
600mm 3 Drawer Unit		DIFT2372	DIFT2396	£712
600mm 2 Door Basin Unit		DIFT2374	DIFT2398	£436
300mm 2 Door Tall Unit		DIFT2376	DIFT2400	£641
600mm WC Unit		DIFT2382	DIFT2406	£369
2.4m Plinth (height 150mm)		DIFT2384	DIFT2408	£82
Base End Panel 330 x 900mm		DIFT2386	DIFT2410	£138
Tall End Panel 330 x 2200mm		DIFT2388	DIFT2412	£272
Over Handle 200mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0042			£32
Over Handle 200mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0044			£32
Over Handle 200mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0046			£32
D Handle 330mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0050			£39
D Handle 330mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0048			£39
D Handle 170mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0066			£16
D Handle 170mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0064			£16

Texture worktops, see page 333.
For more information on integrated basin packs, see page 329.

Texture continued

DESCRIPTION		MATT WHITE	MATT GRAPHITE GREY	PRICE
D Handle 170mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0080			£16
Sleek Handle 175mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0062			£16
Sleek Handle 175mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0060			£16
Sleek Handle 175mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0082			£16
Bow Handle 170mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0070			£16
Bow Handle 170mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0068			£16
Bow Handle 170mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0084			£16
L Shape Handle 177mm Brushed Bronze (Single)	DIFH0054			£27
1242mm Basin & WC Pack (RH)		DIFTP2342	DIFTP2344	£1,600
1242mm Basin & WC Pack (LH)		DIFTP2338	DIFTP2340	£1,600
1542mm Basin, WC & 1 Door Unit Pack (RH)		DIFTP2350	DIFTP2352	£2,030
1542mm Basin, WC & 1 Door Unit Pack (LH)		DIFTP2346	DIFTP2348	£2,030
1542mm Basin, WC & 3 Drawer Unit Pack (RH)		DIFTP2358	DIFTP2360	£2,310
1542mm Basin, WC & 3 Drawer Unit Pack (LH)		DIFTP2354	DIFTP2356	£2,310

Valesso

FULL DEPTH UNITS	MATT INDIGO BLUE	PEARL GREY GLOSS	WHITE GLOSS	PRICE
200mm Toilet Roll Unit	DIFT2308	DIFT1450	DIFT1446	£360
300mm 3 Drawer Unit	DIFT2316	DIFT1492	DIFT1488	£685
300mm 1 Door Base Unit	DIFT2318	DIFT1480	DIFT1476	£360
500mm 2 Door Basin Unit	DIFT2324	DIFT1504	DIFT1500	£470
600mm 2 Door Basin Unit	DIFT2330	DIFT1534	DIFT1530	£480
500mm WC Unit	DIFT2326	DIFT1516	DIFT1512	£395
600mm WC Unit	DIFT2328	DIFT1546	DIFT1542	£410
300mm 2 Door Tall Unit	DIFT2314	DIFT1474	DIFT1470	£615
200mm 1 Door Wall Unit	DIFT2356	DIFT1634	DIFT1630	£280
300mm 1 Door Wall Unit	DIFT2358	DIFT1640	DIFT1636	£305
500mm 2 Door Mirrored Wall Unit	DIFT2320	DIFT1576	DIFT1572	£350
600mm 2 Door Mirrored Wall Unit	DIFT2322	DIFT1582	DIFT1578	£395
SPACE SAVING SLIM DEPTH UNITS				
200mm Slim 1 Door Base Unit	DIFT2306	DIFT1456	DIFT1452	£280
300mm Slim 1 Door Base Unit	DIFT2312	DIFT1486	DIFT1482	£305
500mm Slim 2 Door Basin Unit	DIFT2332	DIFT1510	DIFT1506	£455
600mm Slim 2 Door Basin Unit	DIFT2338	DIFT1540	DIFT1536	£470
500mm Slim WC Unit	DIFT2334	DIFT1522	DIFT1518	£385
600mm Slim WC Unit	DIFT2336	DIFT1552	DIFT1548	£395
Base End Panel 330 x 900mm	DIFT2340	DIFT1558	DIFT1554	£135
Tall End Panel 330 x 2200mm	DIFT2342	DIFT1564	DIFT1560	£185
2.4m Plinth (height 150mm)	DIFT2310	DIFT1570	DIFT1566	£115
1242mm Basin & WC Pack (RH)	DIFTP2484	DIFTP2482	DIFTP2478	£1,535
1242mm Basin & WC Pack (LH)	DIFTP2476	DIFTP2474	DIFTP2470	£1,535
1542mm Basin, WC & 1 Door Unit Pack (RH)	DIFTP2500	DIFTP2498	DIFTP2494	£1,865
1542mm Basin, WC & 1 Door Unit Pack (LH)	DIFTP2492	DIFTP2490	DIFTP2486	£1,865
1542mm Basin, WC & 3 Drawer Unit Pack (RH)	DIFTP2516	DIFTP2514	DIFTP2510	£2,200
1542mm Basin, WC & 3 Drawer Unit Pack (LH)	DIFTP2508	DIFTP2506	DIFTP2502	£2,200

Valesso worktops, see page 333. For more information on integrated basin packs, see page 329.

Alba

DESCRIPTION

FULL DEPTH UNITS	WHITE GLOSS	LIGHT GREY GLOSS	MATT GRAPHITE GREY	PRICE
200mm Toilet Roll Unit	DIFT1290	DIFT1322	DIFT1978	£325
300mm 3 Drawer Unit	DIFT1286	DIFT1318	DIFT1980	£595
300mm 1 Door Base Unit	DIFT1280	DIFT1312	DIFT1990	£265
500mm 2 Door Basin Unit	DIFT1294	DIFT1326	DIFT1996	£385
600mm 2 Door Basin Unit	DIFT1298	DIFT1330	DIFT1998	£395
500mm WC Unit	DIFT1306	DIFT1338	DIFT2000	£310
600mm WC Unit	DIFT1310	DIFT1342	DIFT2002	£325
300mm 2 Door Tall Unit	DIFT1288	DIFT1320	DIFT2004	£565
200mm 1 Door Wall Unit	DIFT1300	DIFT1332	DIFT1984	£220
300mm 1 Door Wall Unit	DIFT1302	DIFT1334	DIFT1988	£255
500mm 2 Door Mirrored Wall Unit	DIFT1406	DIFT1344	DIFT2008	£350
600mm 2 Door Mirrored Wall Unit	DIFT1410	DIFT1346	DIFT2006	£395
SPACE SAVING SLIM DEPTH UNITS				
200mm Slim 1 Door Base Unit	DIFT1412	DIFT1414	DIFT1982	£220
300mm Slim 1 Door Base Unit	DIFT1418	DIFT1420	DIFT1986	£255
500mm Slim 2 Door Basin Unit	DIFT1292	DIFT1324	DIFT2016	£375
600mm Slim 2 Door Basin Unit	DIFT1296	DIFT1328	DIFT2018	£385
500mm Slim WC Unit	DIFT1304	DIFT1336	DIFT2020	£275
600mm Slim WC Unit	DIFT1308	DIFT1340	DIFT2022	£295
Base End Panel 330 x 900mm	DIFT1394	DIFT1396	DIFT2012	£85
Tall End Panel 330 x 2200mm	DIFT1400	DIFT1402	DIFT2014	£170
2.4m Plinth (height 150mm)	DIFT1388	DIFT1390	DIFT2010	£110
1242mm Basin & WC Pack (RH)	DIFTP2430	DIFTP2434	DIFTP2436	£1,380
1242mm Basin & WC Pack (LH)	DIFTP2422	DIFTP2426	DIFTP2428	£1,380
1542mm Basin, WC & 1 Door Unit Pack (RH)	DIFTP2446	DIFTP2450	DIFTP2452	£1,700
1542mm Basin, WC & 1 Door Unit Pack (LH)	DIFTP2438	DIFTP2442	DIFTP2444	£1,700
1542mm Basin, WC & 3 Drawer Unit Pack (RH)	DIFTP2462	DIFTP2466	DIFTP2468	£2,030
1542mm Basin, WC & 3 Drawer Unit Pack (LH)	DIFTP2454	DIFTP2458	DIFTP2460	£2,030

HANDLES		PRICE
Over Handle 200mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0042	£32
Over Handle 200mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0044	£32
Over Handle 200mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0046	£32
D Handle 330mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0050	£39
D Handle 330mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0048	£39
D Handle 170mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0066	£16
D Handle 170mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0064	£16
D Handle 170mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0080	£16
Sleek Handle 175mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0062	£16
L Shape Handle 177mm Brushed Bronze (Single)	DIFH0054	£27

		PRICE
Sleek Handle 175mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0060	£16
Sleek Handle 175mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0082	£16
Bow Handle 170mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0070	£16
Bow Handle 170mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0068	£16
Bow Handle 170mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0084	£16
Brushed Brass Knob Handle 38mm (Single)	DIFH0056	£16
Chrome Deco Knob Handle 34mm (Single)	DIFH0052	£16
Chrome Knob Handle 38mm (Single)	DIFH0078	£16
Matt Black Knob Handle 23mm (Single)	DIFH0058	£16

Alba worktops, see page 333.

For more information on integrated basin packs, see page 329.

Benita

DESCRIPTION

FULL DEPTH UNITS	MATT LATTE	MATT SAGE GREEN	INDIGO ASH	GREY ASH	SATIN WHITE ASH	PRICE
300mm 1 Door Base Unit	DIFT2420	DIFT2448	DIFT1688	DIFT1690	DIFT1692	£275
300mm 1 Drawer, 1 Door Base Unit	DIFT2414	DIFT2442	DIFT1694	DIFT1696	DIFT1698	£430
300mm 1 Door Wall Unit	DIFT2416	DIFT2444	DIFT1700	DIFT1702	DIFT1704	£265
600mm 2 Door Wall Unit	DIFT2428	DIFT2456	DIFT1706	DIFT1708	DIFT1710	£385
500mm 2 Door Basin Unit	DIFT2422	DIFT2450	DIFT2076	DIFT2080	DIFT2072	£425
600mm 2 Door Basin Unit	DIFT2430	DIFT2458	DIFT1712	DIFT1714	DIFT1716	£440
500mm WC Unit	DIFT2424	DIFT2452	DIFT2074	DIFT2078	DIFT2070	£325
600mm WC Unit	DIFT2432	DIFT2460	DIFT1718	DIFT1720	DIFT1722	£350
600mm 2 Door Mirrored Wall Unit	DIFT2426	DIFT2454	DIFT1724	DIFT1726	DIFT1728	£395
300mm 2 Door Tall Unit	DIFT2418	DIFT2446	DIFT1730	DIFT1732	DIFT1734	£595
Base End Panel 330 x 900mm	DIFT2434	DIFT2462	DIFT1742	DIFT1744	DIFT1746	£85
Tall End Panel 330 x 2200mm	DIFT2438	DIFT2466	DIFT1748	DIFT1750	DIFT1752	£160
2.4m Plinth (height 150mm)	DIFT2436	DIFT2464	DIFT1736	DIFT1738	DIFT1740	£110
1242mm Basin & WC Pack (RH)	DIFTP2380	DIFTP2378	DIFTP2374	DIFTP2376	DIFTP2372	£1,380
1242mm Basin & WC Pack (LH)	DIFTP2370	DIFTP2368	DIFTP2364	DIFTP2366	DIFTP2362	£1,380
1542mm Basin, WC & 1 Door Unit Pack (RH)	DIFTP2400	DIFTP2398	DIFTP2394	DIFTP2396	DIFTP2392	£1,700
1542mm Basin, WC & 1 Door Unit Pack (LH)	DIFTP2390	DIFTP2388	DIFTP2384	DIFTP2386	DIFTP2382	£1,700
1542mm Basin, WC & 1 Door, 1 Drawer Unit Pack (RH)	DIFTP2420	DIFTP2418	DIFTP2414	DIFTP2416	DIFTP2412	£1,865
1542mm Basin, WC & 1 Door, 1 Drawer Unit Pack (LH)	DIFTP2410	DIFTP2408	DIFTP2404	DIFTP2406	DIFTP2402	£1,865

HANDLES		PRICE
Over Handle 200mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0042	£32
Over Handle 200mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0044	£32
Over Handle 200mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0046	£32
D Handle 170mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0066	£16
D Handle 170mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0064	£16
D Handle 170mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0080	£16
Sleek Handle 175mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0062	£16
L Shape Handle 177mm Brushed Bronze (Single)	DIFH0054	£27

		PRICE
Sleek Handle 175mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0060	£16
Sleek Handle 175mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0082	£16
Bow Handle 170mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0070	£16
Bow Handle 170mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0068	£16
Bow Handle 170mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0084	£16
Brushed Brass Knob Handle 38mm (Single)	DIFH0056	£16
Chrome Deco Knob Handle 34mm (Single)	DIFH0052	£16
Chrome Knob Handle 38mm (Single)	DIFH0078	£16
Matt Black Knob Handle 23mm (Single)	DIFH0058	£16

Benita worktops, see page 333.

For more information on integrated basin packs, see page 329.

Fitted furniture - classic laminate worktops

Texture, Valesso, Alba & Benita

DESCRIPTION	BOSTON MATT CONCRETE	ROMA MARBLE GLOSS	WHITE GLOSS	VENETO MATT MARBLE	PRICE
1500x330x22mm Double Pencil Edge Worktop	DIFW0114	DIFW0106	DIFW0098	DIFW0110	£145
2500x330x22mm Double Pencil Edge Worktop	DIFW0116	DIFW0108	DIFW0100	DIFW0112	£195

Fitted furniture - sparkling laminate worktops

Texture, Valesso, Alba & Benita

DESCRIPTION	LUXURY BLACK GLOSS	WHITE SPARKLE GLOSS	PRICE
1500x330x22mm Double Pencil Edge Worktop	DIFW0122	DIFW0118	£165
2500x330x22mm Double Pencil Edge Worktop	DIFW0124	DIFW0120	£235

Fitted furniture - high pressure laminate worktops

Texture, Valesso, Alba & Benita

DESCRIPTION	WHITE SLATE	PRICE
1220x330x12mm Square Edge Worktop	DIFW0218	£365
1820x330x12mm Square Edge Worktop	DIFW0220	£700

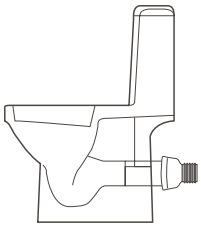
DESCRIPTION	ITALIAN SLATE	BLACK SLATE	PRICE
1220x330x12mm Square Edge Worktop	DIFW0222	DIFW0226	£230
1820x330x12mm Square Edge Worktop	DIFW0224	DIFW0228	£540

Fitted furniture - slim solid surface worktops

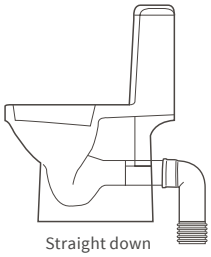
Texture, Valesso, Alba & Benita

DESCRIPTION		PRICE
1220x330x12mm Pencil Round Edge Worktop - Calacatta Marble	DIFW0152	£395
1820x330x12mm Pencil Round Edge Worktop - Calacatta Marble	DIFW0154	£655
1220x330x12mm Pencil Round Edge Worktop - Crystal Stone	DIFW0144	£395
1820x330x12mm Pencil Round Edge Worktop - Crystal Stone	DIFW0146	£655

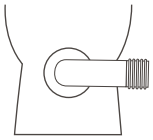
Coupling to soil stack guide



Straight out

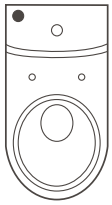


Straight down

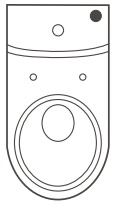


Left or Right

Cistern inlet position guide

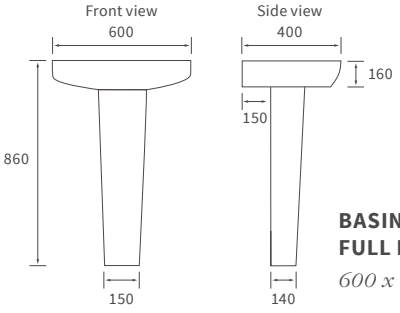


Left



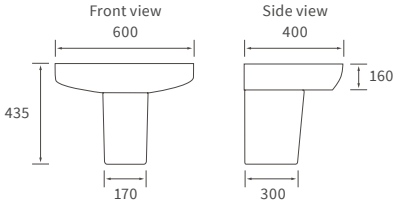
Right

Tilia



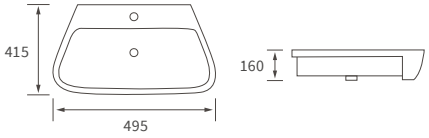
BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL

600 x 400mm



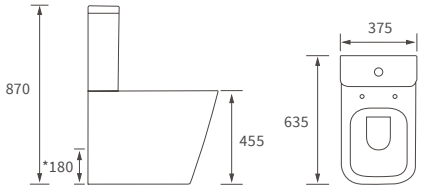
BASIN WITH SEMI PEDESTAL

600 x 400mm



SEMI RECESSED BASIN

495 x 415mm

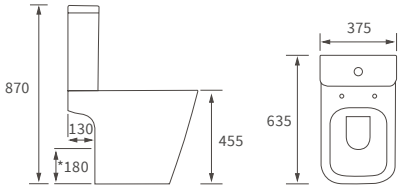


Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 205mm

Cistern inlet position: Left

CLOSE COUPLED WC RIMLESS COMFORT HEIGHT FULLY SHROUDED

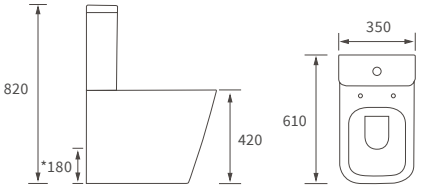


Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down and left or right

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 205mm

Cistern inlet position: Left

CLOSE COUPLED WC RIMLESS OPEN BACK COMFORT HEIGHT

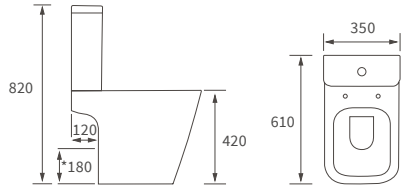


Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 205mm

Cistern inlet position: Left

CLOSE COUPLED WC RIMLESS FULLY SHROUDED SHORT PROJECTION

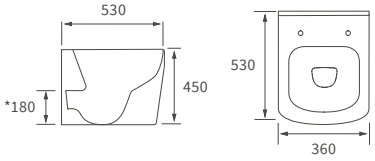


Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down and left or right

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 205mm

Cistern inlet position: Left

CLOSE COUPLED WC RIMLESS OPEN BACK SHORT PROJECTION

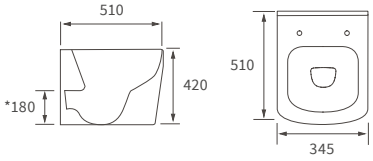


BACK TO WALL PAN COMFORT HEIGHT

Back to Wall Pan Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 95mm

For use with concealed cistern

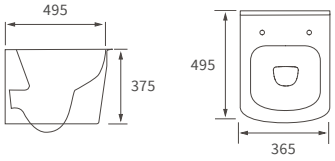


BACK TO WALL PAN SHORT PROJECTION

Back to Wall Pan Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 105mm

For use with concealed cistern



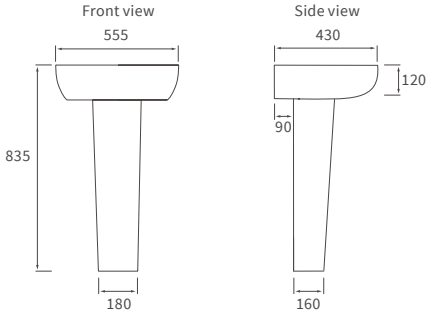
WALL HUNG PAN

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 60mm

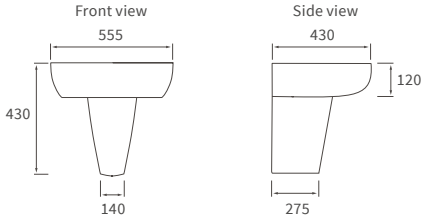
Please allow a tolerance of ± 2% on dimensions over 75mm and a tolerance of ± 4% on dimensions under 75mm.

Cilantro



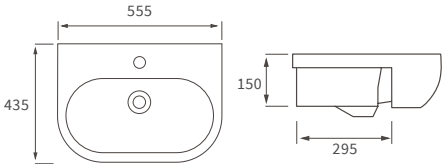
BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL

555 x 430mm



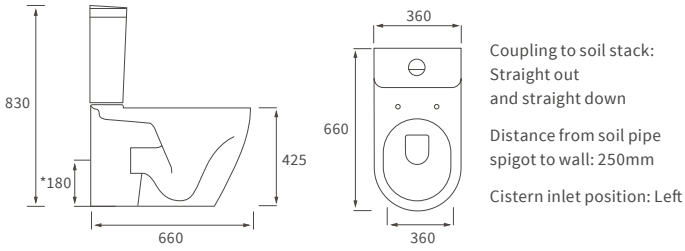
BASIN WITH SEMI PEDESTAL

555 x 430mm



SEMI RECESSED BASIN

555 x 435mm

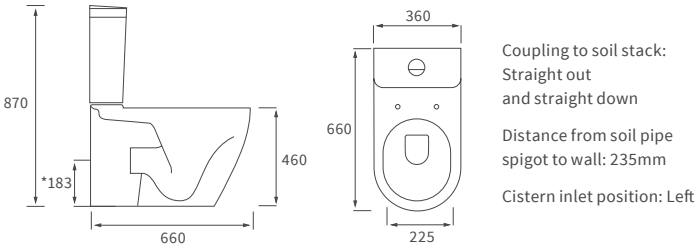


Coupling to soil stack:
Straight out
and straight down

Distance from soil pipe
spigot to wall: 250mm

Cistern inlet position: Left

RIMLESS CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN FULLY SHROUDED

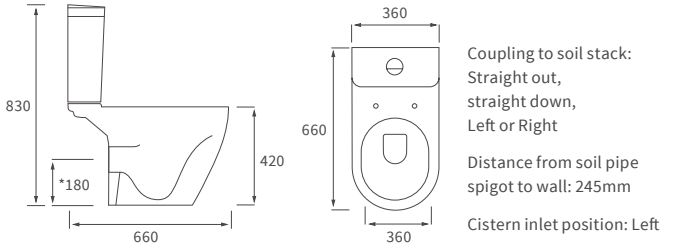


Coupling to soil stack:
Straight out
and straight down

Distance from soil pipe
spigot to wall: 235mm

Cistern inlet position: Left

RIMLESS CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN FULLY SHROUDED COMFORT HEIGHT

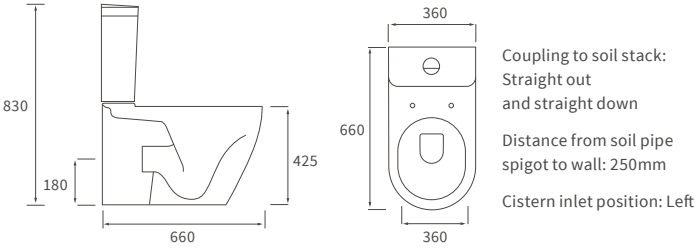


Coupling to soil stack:
Straight out,
straight down,
Left or Right

Distance from soil pipe
spigot to wall: 245mm

Cistern inlet position: Left

RIMLESS CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN OPEN BACK

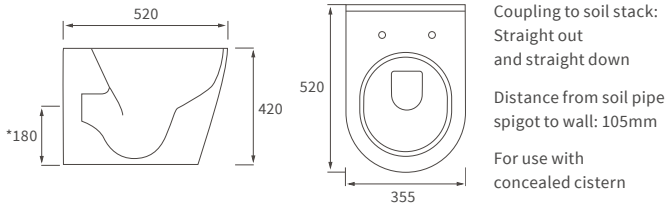


Coupling to soil stack:
Straight out
and straight down

Distance from soil pipe
spigot to wall: 250mm

Cistern inlet position: Left

CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN FULLY SHROUDED

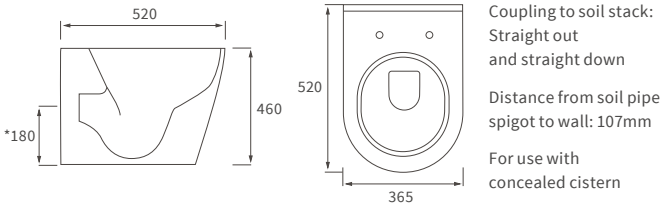


Coupling to soil stack:
Straight out
and straight down

Distance from soil pipe
spigot to wall: 105mm

For use with
concealed cistern

RIMLESS BACK TO WALL PAN

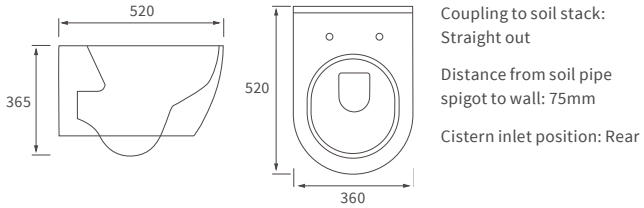


Coupling to soil stack:
Straight out
and straight down

Distance from soil pipe
spigot to wall: 107mm

For use with
concealed cistern

RIMLESS BACK TO WALL PAN COMFORT HEIGHT

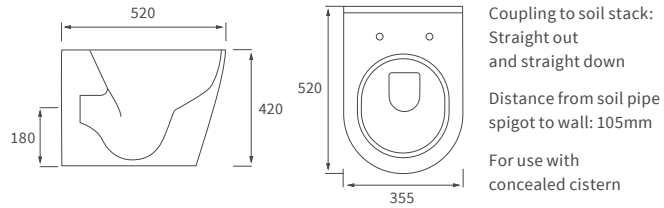


Coupling to soil stack:
Straight out

Distance from soil pipe
spigot to wall: 75mm

Cistern inlet position: Rear

RIMLESS WALL HUNG PAN



Coupling to soil stack:
Straight out
and straight down

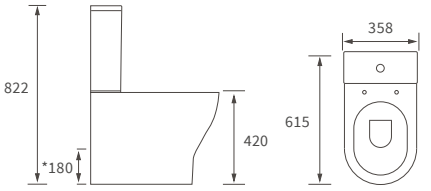
Distance from soil pipe
spigot to wall: 105mm

For use with
concealed cistern

BACK TO WALL PAN

*180mm (+/-5mm).

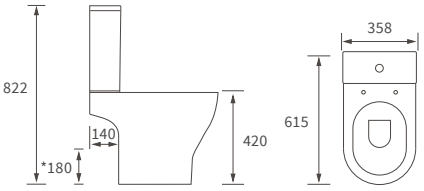
Lily



Coupling to soil stack:
Straight out,
straight down,
Left or Right

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 190mm

Cistern inlet position: Right



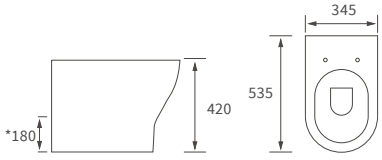
Coupling to soil stack:
Straight out and straight down and left and right

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 190mm

Cistern inlet position: Right

RIMLESS CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN FULLY SHROUDED

RIMLESS CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN OPEN BACK

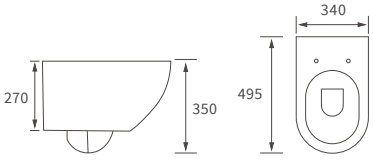


RIMLESS BACK TO WALL PAN

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 105mm

For use with concealed cistern

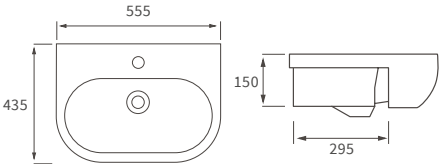


RIMLESS WALL HUNG PAN

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 105mm

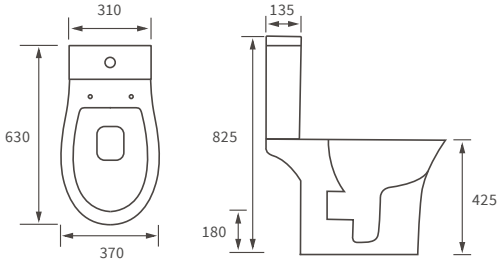
For use with concealed cistern



SEMI RECESSED BASIN

555 x 435mm

Sandro



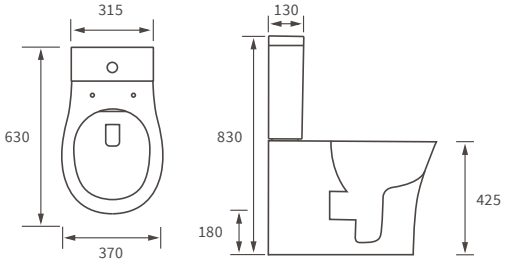
CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN

Open back

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 194mm

Cistern inlet position: Right



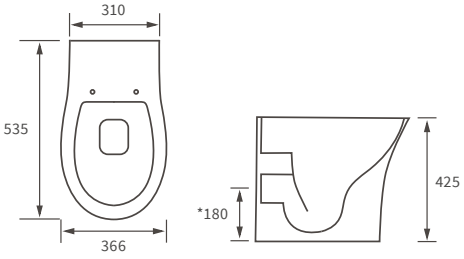
FULLY SHROUDED PAN AND CISTERN

Fully Shrouded

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 194mm

Cistern inlet position: Right

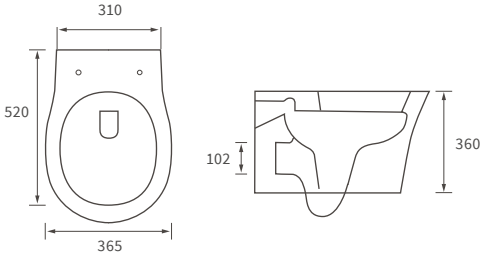


BACK TO WALL PAN

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 105mm

For use with concealed cistern

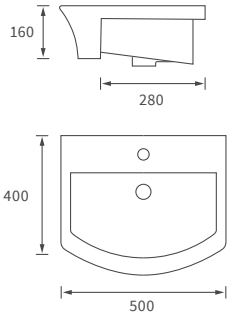


WALL HUNG PAN

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 75mm

For use with concealed cistern

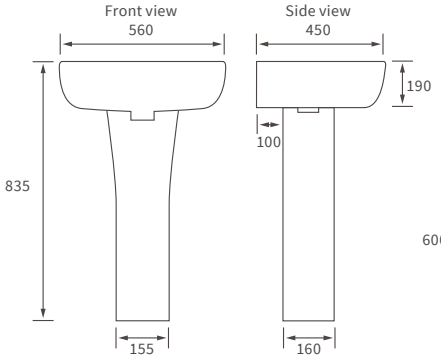


SEMI RECESSED BASIN

500 x 400mm

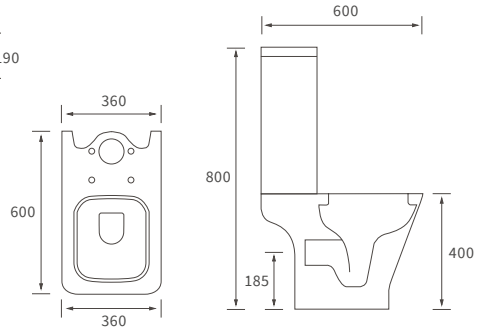
Please allow a tolerance of ± 2% on dimensions over 75mm and a tolerance of ± 4% on dimensions under 75mm.

Cedarwood



BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL

560 x 450mm



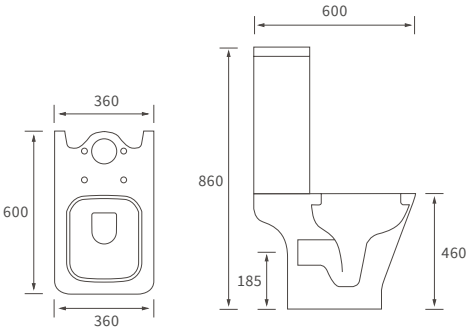
CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN

Open back

Coupling to soil stack:
Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 155mm

Cistern inlet position: Left



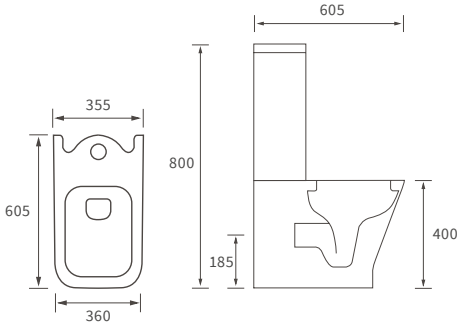
CLOSE COUPLED RIMLESS & COMFORT HEIGHT PAN AND CISTERN

Open back

Coupling to soil stack:
Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 155mm

Cistern inlet position: Left



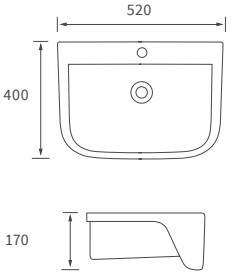
CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN

Fully Shrouded

Coupling to soil stack:
Straight out and straight down

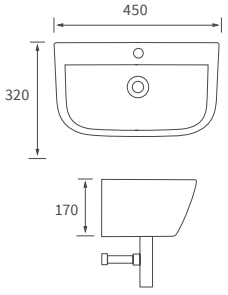
Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 164mm

Cistern inlet position: Left



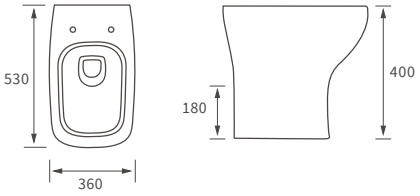
SEMI RECESSED BASIN

520 x 400mm



CLOAKROOM BASIN

450 x 320mm

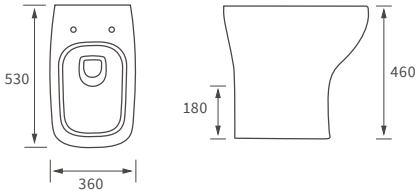


BACK TO WALL PAN

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 30mm

For use with concealed cistern



BTW RIMLESS & COMFORT HEIGHT PAN

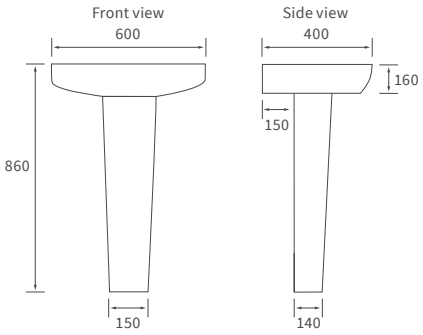
Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 30mm

For use with concealed cistern

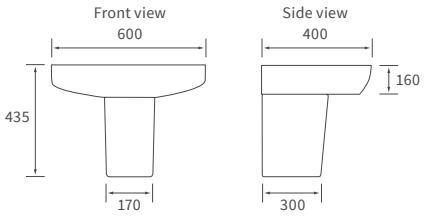
*180mm (+/-5mm).

Amyris



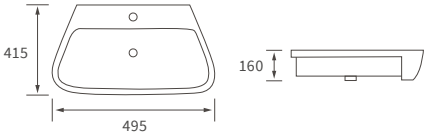
BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL

600 x 400mm



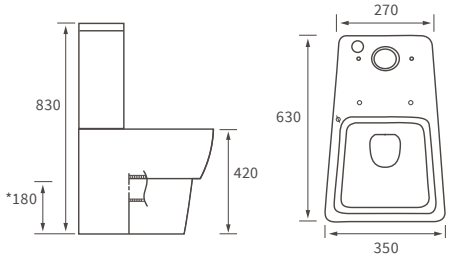
BASIN WITH SEMI PEDESTAL

600 x 400mm



SEMI RECESSED BASIN

495 x 415mm

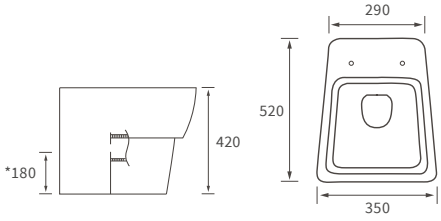


CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 225mm

Cistern inlet position: Left



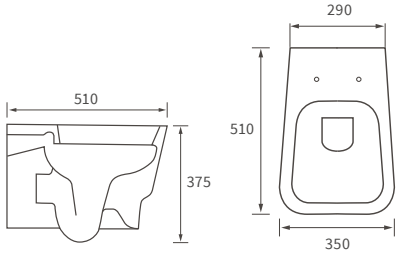
BACK TO WALL PAN

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 25mm

For use with concealed cistern

Not compatible with Lambra WC unit



WALL HUNG PAN

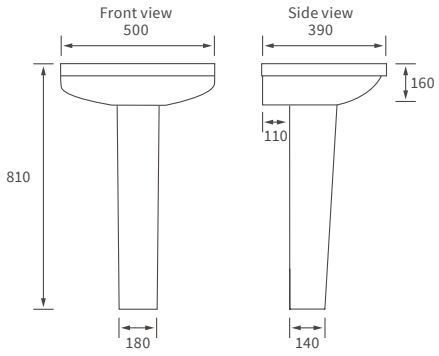
Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 85mm

For use with concealed cistern

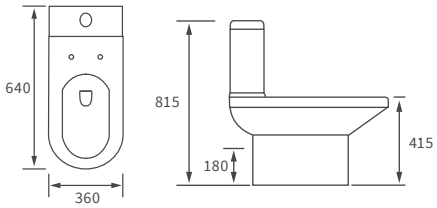
Please allow a tolerance of ± 2% on dimensions over 75mm and a tolerance of ± 4% on dimensions under 75mm.

Laurus



BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL

500 x 390mm

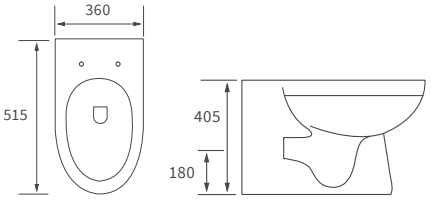


CLOSE COUPLED RIMLESS PAN AND CISTERN

Coupling to soil stack:
Straight out, straight down, Left or Right

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 170mm

Cistern inlet position: Right

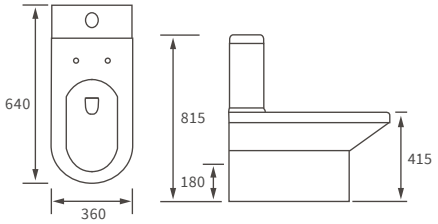


BACK TO WALL RIMLESS PAN

Coupling to soil stack:
Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 110mm

For use with concealed cistern

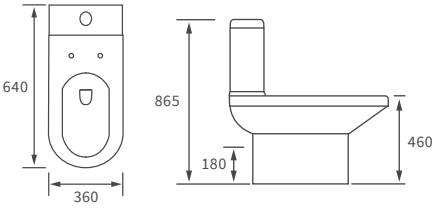


CLOSE COUPLED RIMLESS PAN AND CISTERN FULLY SHROUDED

Coupling to soil stack:
Straight out, straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 180mm

Cistern inlet position: Right

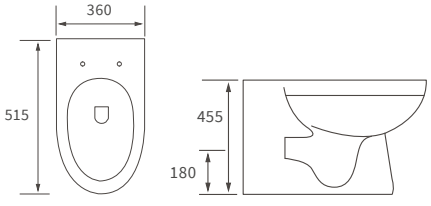


CLOSE COUPLED RIMLESS PAN AND CISTERN COMFORT HEIGHT

Coupling to soil stack:
Straight out, straight down, Left or Right

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 150mm

Cistern inlet position: Right



BACK TO WALL RIMLESS PAN COMFORT HEIGHT

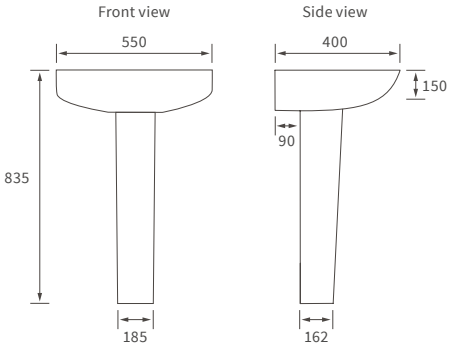
Coupling to soil stack:
Straight out, straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 110mm

For use with concealed cistern

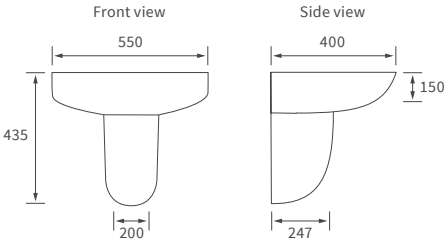
Not compatible with Lambra or Vista WC units

Tuscany



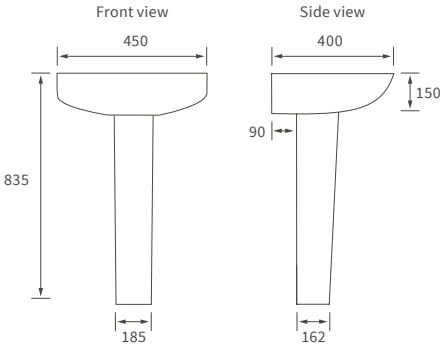
BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL

550 x 400mm



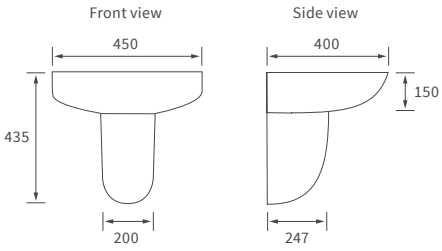
BASIN WITH SEMI PEDESTAL

550 x 400mm



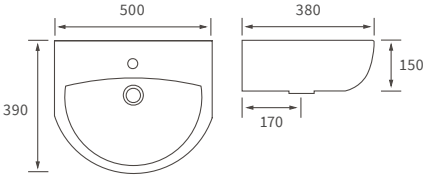
BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL

450 x 400mm



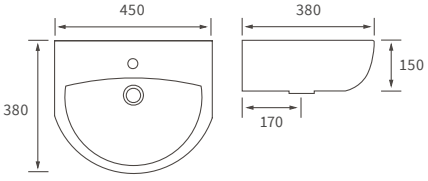
BASIN WITH SEMI PEDESTAL

450 x 400mm



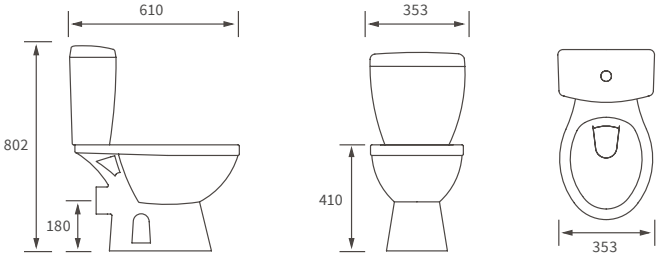
SEMI RECESSED BASIN

500 x 390mm



CLOAKROOM BASIN

450 x 380mm

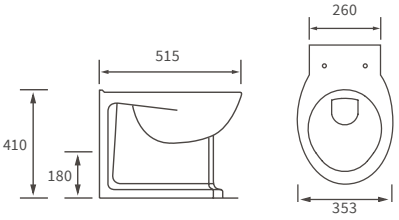


CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out, straight down, Left or Right

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 100mm

Cistern inlet position: Left



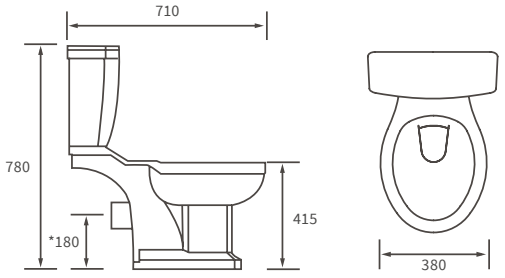
BACK TO WALL PAN

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 100mm

For use with concealed cistern

Sherbourne

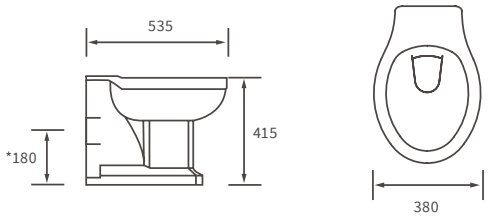


CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out, straight down, Left or Right

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 130mm

Cistern inlet position: Left

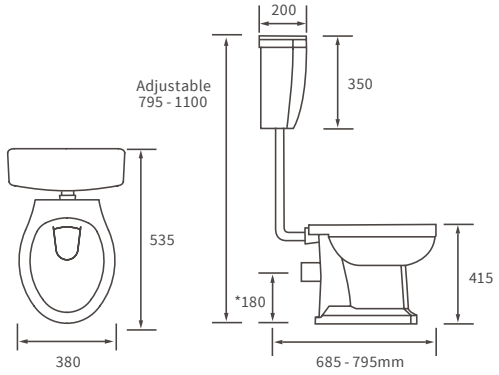


BACK TO WALL PAN

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 100mm

For use with concealed cistern

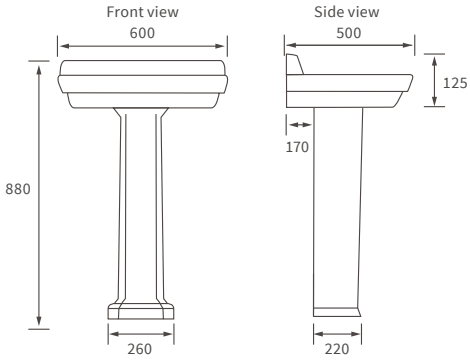


Coupling to soil stack:
Straight out, straight down, Left or Right

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: Adjustable

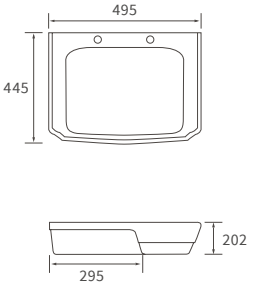
Cistern inlet position: Left

LOW LEVEL PAN AND CISTERN



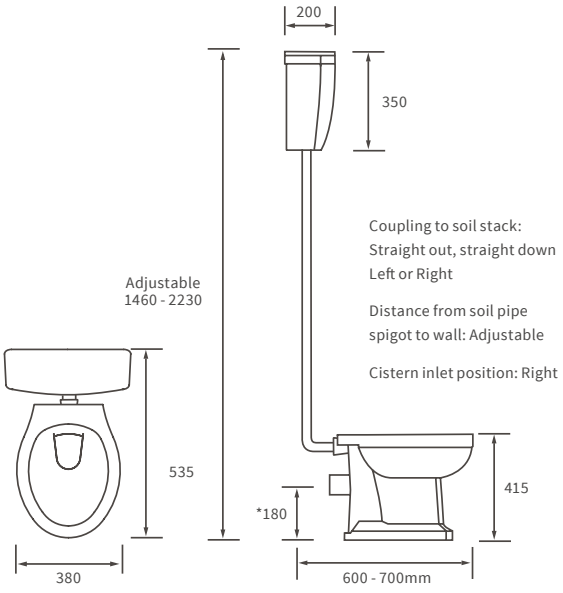
BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL

600 x 500mm



SEMI RECESSED BASIN

495 x 445mm



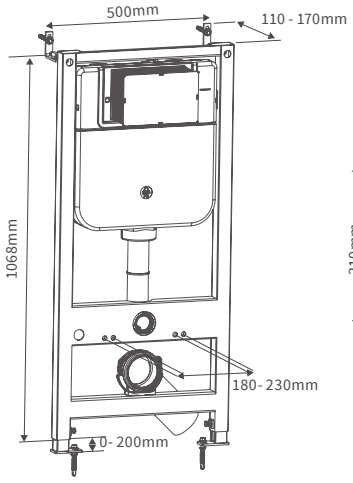
Coupling to soil stack:
Straight out, straight down
Left or Right

Distance from soil pipe
spigot to wall: Adjustable

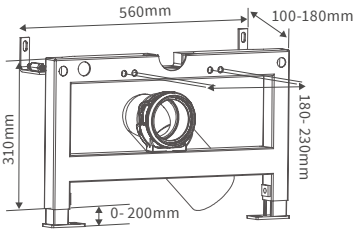
Cistern inlet position: Right

HIGH LEVEL PAN AND CISTERN

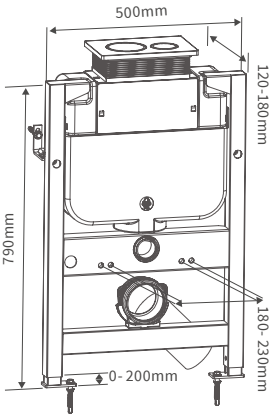
Wall hung frames, concealed cisterns & flush plates



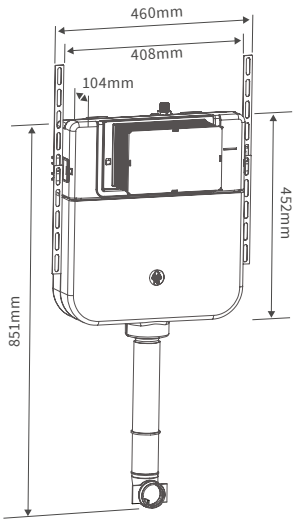
LOW HEIGHT WC FRAME
Height including pipe 762mm



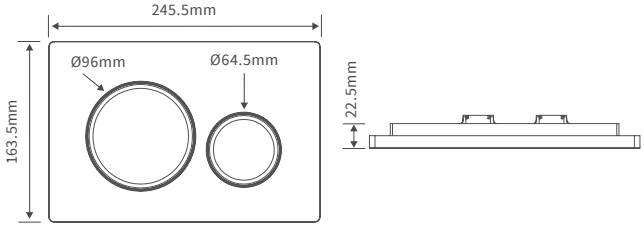
WALL HUNG WC FRAME
Excl. Cistern



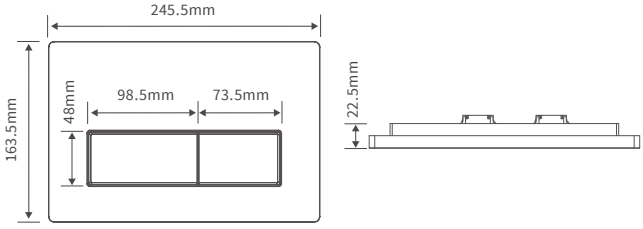
LOW HEIGHT WC FRAME
Incl. Cistern



WALL HUNG WC FRAME
Incl. Cistern

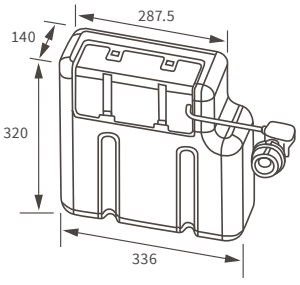


ROUND FLUSHPLATE

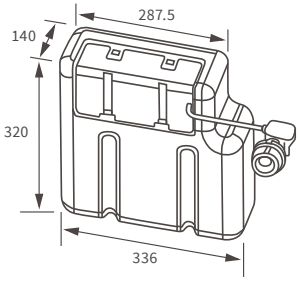


SQUARE FLUSHPLATE

Concealed cisterns

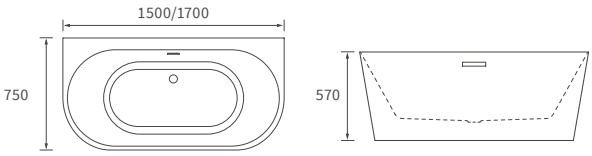


CONCEALED CISTERN - SIDE INLET
DIPC0130 Side inlet



CONCEALED CISTERN - BOTTOM INLET
DIPC0128 Bottom inlet

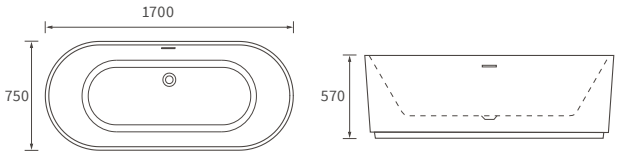
Freestanding baths



LINTON FLOORSTANDING BATH

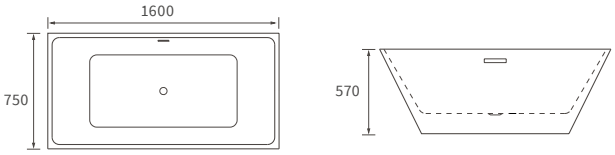
Capacity 1500x750x570mm - 187 litres

Capacity 1700x750x570mm - 210 litres



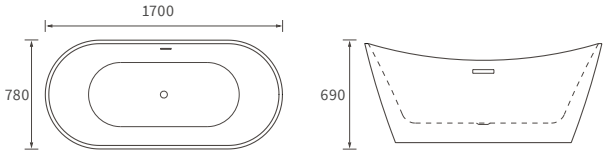
STRIATA FLOORSTANDING BATH

Capacity 260 litres



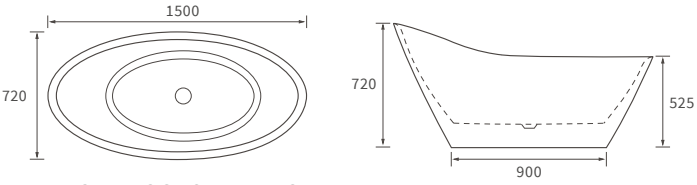
HOXTON FLOORSTANDING BATH

Capacity 215 litres



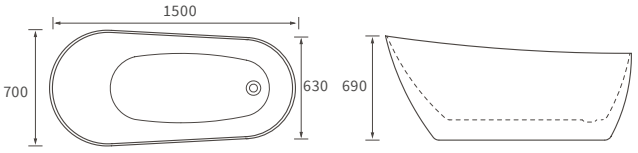
BELMONT FLOORSTANDING BATH

Capacity 245 litres



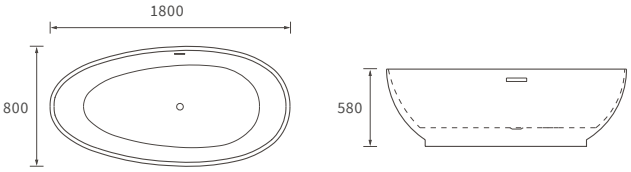
FARLEIGH FLOORSTANDING BATH

Capacity - 142 litres



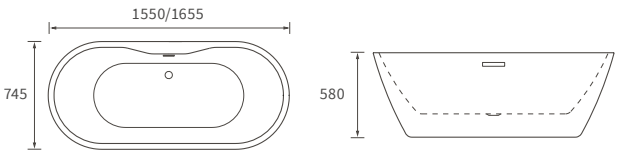
ASHBOURNE FLOORSTANDING BATH

Capacity 212 litres



EDMONTON FLOORSTANDING BATH

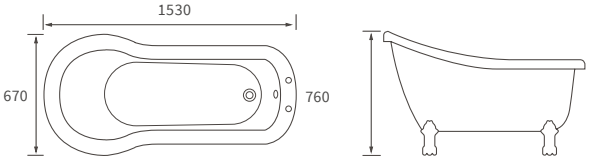
Capacity 207 litres



HARLESDEN FLOORSTANDING BATH

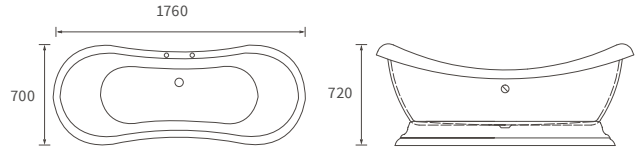
Capacity 1550 x 745 x 580mm - 200 litres

Capacity 1655 x 745 x 580mm - 220 litres



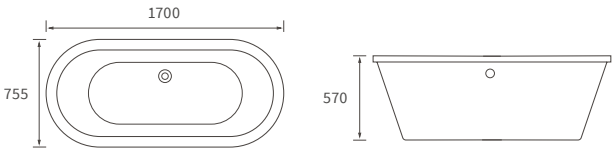
BAYSWATER BATH

Capacity 1530 x 670 x 760mm - 147 litres



GRACE FLOORSTANDING BATH

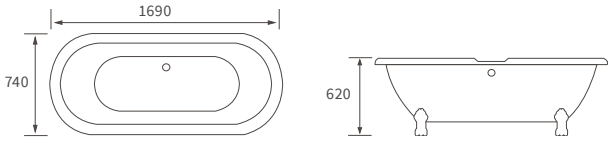
Capacity 175 litres



SAVOY SKIRTED BATH

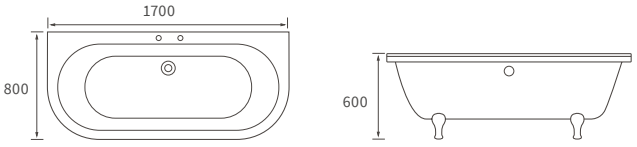
Capacity 180 litres

Freestanding baths



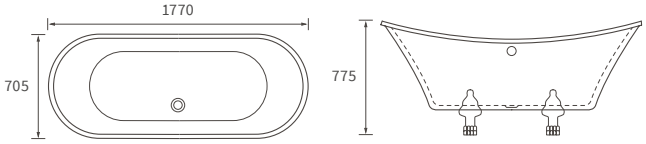
RICHMOND DOUBLE END BATH

Capacity 170 litres



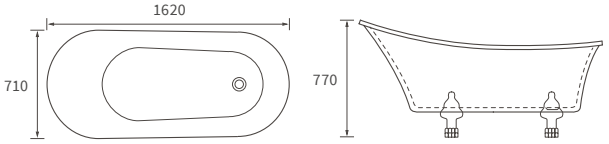
FINCHLEY BATH

Capacity 182 litres



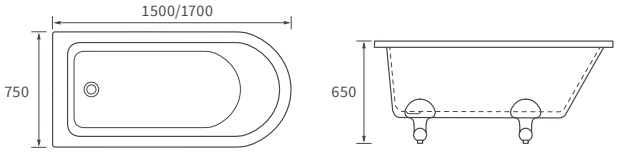
FAREHAM FLOORSTANDING BATH

Capacity 195 litres



TIVERTON FLOORSTANDING BATH

Capacity 165 litres

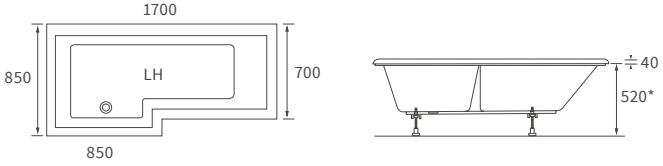


CLEVEDON FLOORSTANDING BATH

W1500 capacity 220 litres

W1700 capacity 260 litres

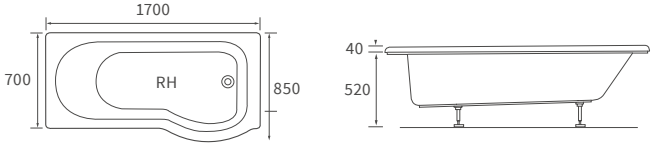
Shower baths



NAVARRE 1700 L SHAPE SHOWER BATH LH AND RH

Overall height including screen 2050mm. Capacity 180 litres

*520mm with acrylic panel, 480mm with wood panel

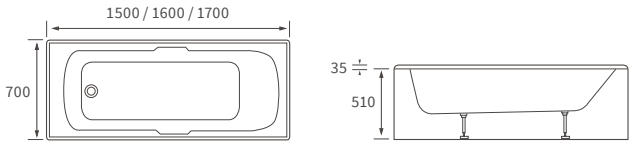


ORA 1700MM P SHAPE SHOWER BATH LH AND RH

Overall height including screen 2055mm. Capacity 200 litres

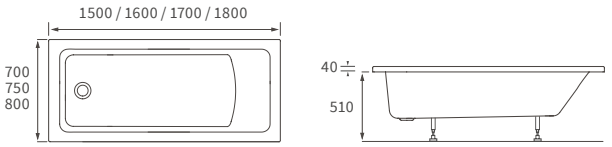
All bath heights stated are nominal. Baths are supplied with adjustable feet/legs.

Single end baths



BALTIMORE SINGLE END BATH

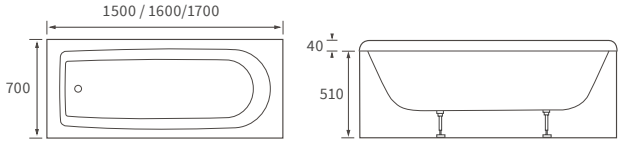
Capacity 1500mm - 160 litres, 1600mm - 170 litres, 1700mm - 190 litres



NAVARRE SINGLE END BATH

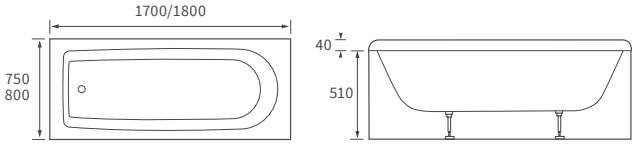
Capacity 1500 x 700mm - 170 litres, 1600 x 700mm - 185 litres, 1700 x 700mm - 200 litres

Capacity 1700 x 750mm - 210 litres, 1800 x 800mm - 225 litres



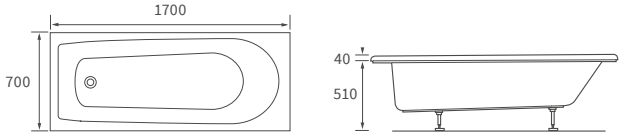
MIAMI SINGLE END BATH

Capacity 1500 x 700mm - 160 litres, 1600 x 700mm - 170 litres, 1700 x 700mm - 180 litres



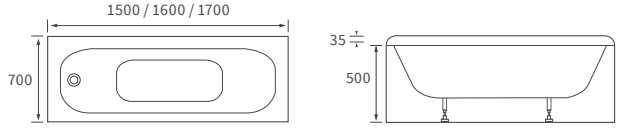
MIAMI SINGLE END BATH

Capacity 1700 x 750mm 180 litres, 1700 x 800mm - 190 litres, 1800 x 800mm 200 litres



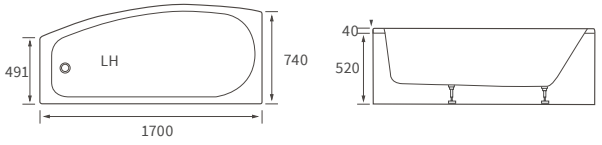
PIERSON SINGLE END BATH

Capacity 180 litres



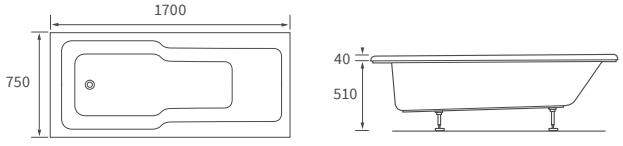
EUROWA STEEL BATH SINGLE END BATH

Capacity 1500mm - 131 litres, 1600mm - 142 litres, 1700mm - 162 litres



KISMET SINGLE END BATH LH AND RH

Capacity 170 litres

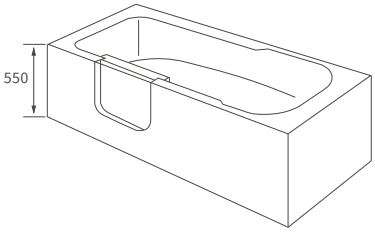


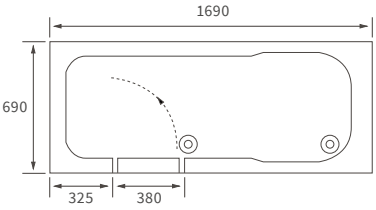
OCALA BATH

Capacity 190 litres

All bath heights stated are given as a guide, the bath should be set at the height of the chosen panel.

Easy access bath

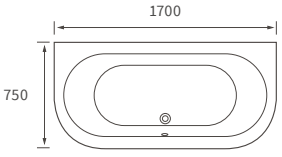


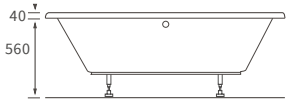


1690 X 690MM WALK IN EASY ACCESS BATH

Capacity 200 litres

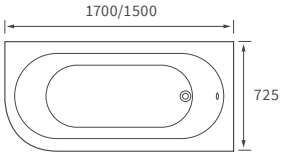
Back to wall baths



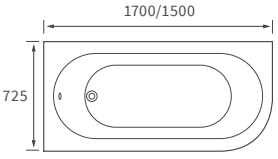


SANIBEL BACK TO WALL BATH

Capacity 205 litres



Right hand option shown

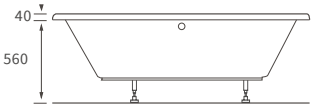


Left hand option shown

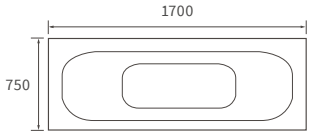
SARASOTA BACK TO WALL BATH

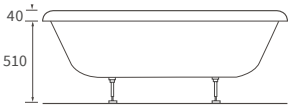
Capacity 1695 x 745mm - 195 litres

Capacity 1500 x 745mm - 165 litres



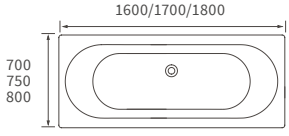
Double end baths

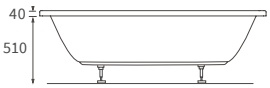




MALONE LUXURY DOUBLE END BATH

Capacity 225 litres

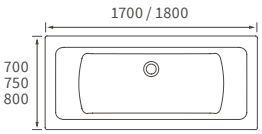


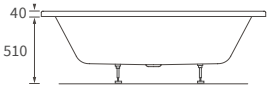


MIAMI LUXURY DOUBLE END BATH

Capacity 1600 x 750 - 180 litres, 1700 x 700 - 180 litres,

1700 x 750 - 190 litres, 1800 x 800 - 210 litres





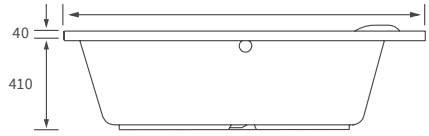
NAVARRE LUXURY DOUBLE END BATH

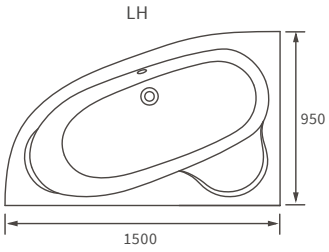
Capacity 1700 x 700 - 205 litres, 1700 x 750 - 215 litres,

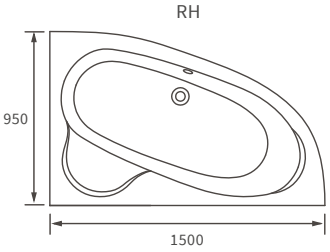
1700 x 800 - 225 litres, 1800 x 800 - 235 litres

All bath heights stated are nominal. Baths are supplied with adjustable feet/legs.

Corner baths

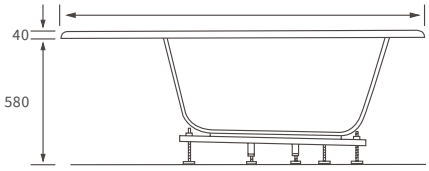


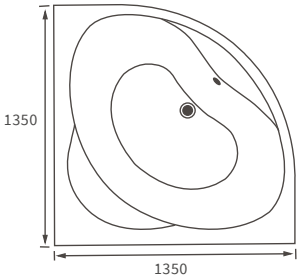




MIRAMAR CORNER BATH LH AND RH

Capacity 180 litres

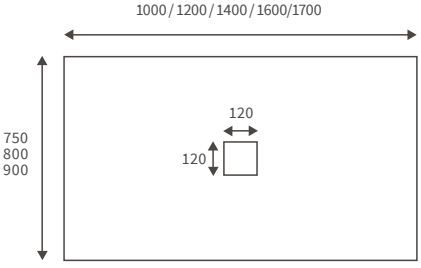




TYBEE CORNER BATH

Capacity 390 litres

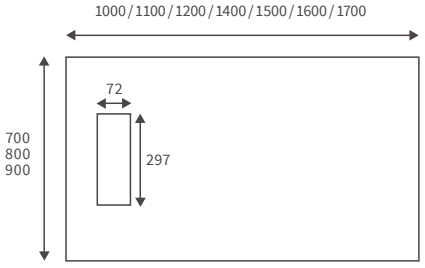
Slate Grey trays 25mm high



1000 x 800mm
1200 x 800mm
1200 x 900mm
1400 x 800mm
1400 x 900mm
1600 x 800mm
1600 x 900mm
1700 x 800mm
1700 x 900mm

RECTANGULAR TRAYS

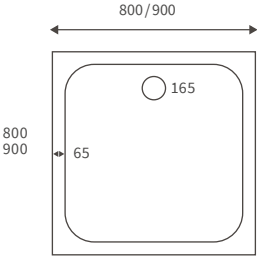
Linear trays 25mm high



1000 x 800mm
1100 x 800mm
1200 x 800mm
1200 x 900mm
1400 x 800mm
1400 x 900mm
1500 x 800mm
1600 x 800mm
1700 x 700mm
1700 x 800mm

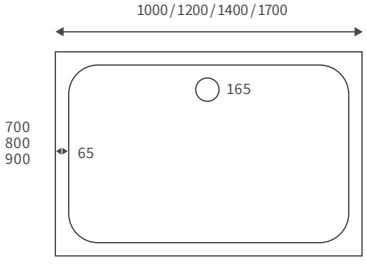
LINEAR TRAYS

Anti-slip ultraslim trays 25mm high



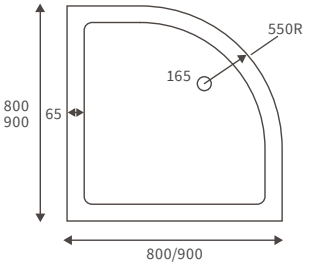
800 x 800mm
900 x 900mm

ANTI-SLIP ULTRASLIM SQUARE TRAYS



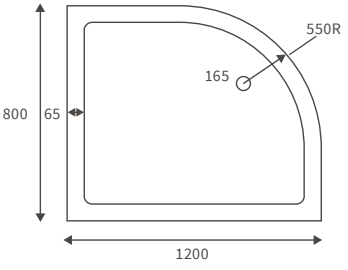
1000 x 800mm
1200 x 800mm
1200 x 900mm
1700 x 700mm
1700 x 800mm
1700 x 900mm

ANTI-SLIP ULTRASLIM RECTANGULAR TRAYS



800 x 800mm
900 x 900mm

ANTI-SLIP ULTRASLIM QUADRANT TRAYS

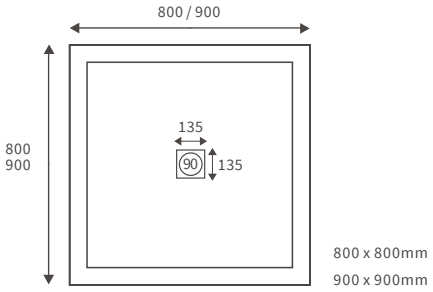


1200 x 800mm

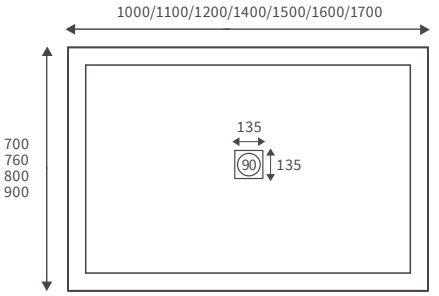
ANTI-SLIP ULTRASLIM OFFSET QUADRANT TRAYS

*Tray waste is in a central position on this size tray

Ultraslim trays 25mm high

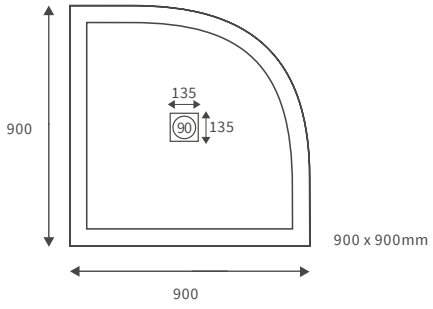


ULTRASLIM SQUARE TRAY

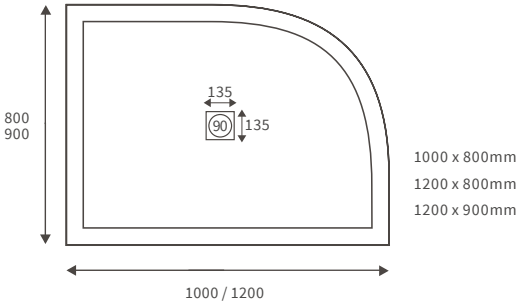


1000 x 760mm
1000 x 800mm
1000 x 900mm
1100 x 800mm
1100 x 900mm
1200 x 700mm
1200 x 760mm
1200 x 800mm
1200 x 900mm
1400 x 760mm
1400 x 800mm
1400 x 900mm
1500 x 800mm
1500 x 900mm
1600 x 800mm
1600 x 900mm
1700 x 700mm
1700 x 760mm
1700 x 800mm
1700 x 900mm

ULTRASLIM RECTANGULAR TRAYS



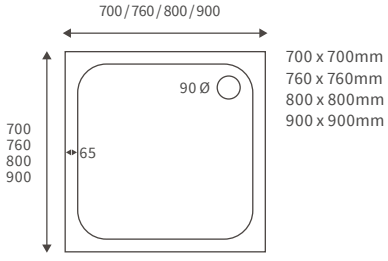
ULTRASLIM QUADRANT TRAY



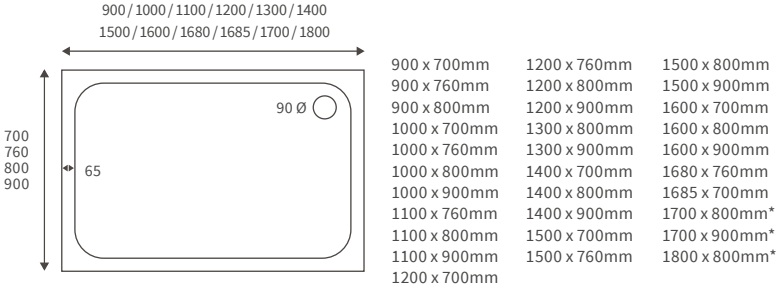
1000 x 800mm
1200 x 800mm
1200 x 900mm

ULTRASLIM OFFSET QUADRANT TRAY

Low profile trays 45mm high

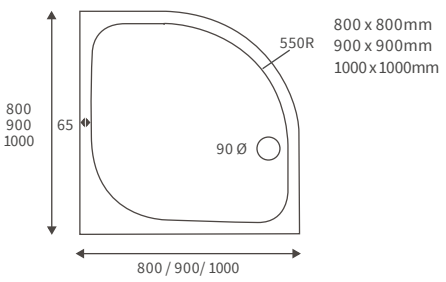


LOW PROFILE SQUARE TRAYS



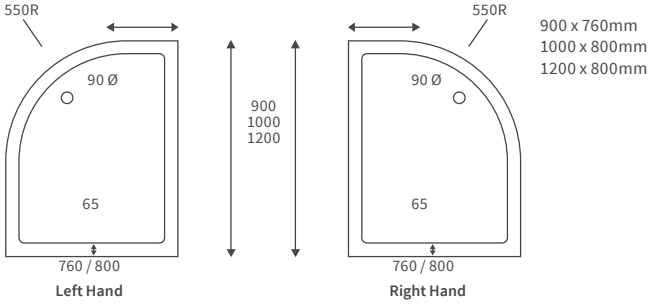
900 x 700mm
900 x 760mm
900 x 800mm
1000 x 700mm
1000 x 760mm
1000 x 800mm
1000 x 900mm
1100 x 760mm
1100 x 800mm
1100 x 900mm
1200 x 700mm
1200 x 760mm
1200 x 800mm
1200 x 900mm
1300 x 800mm
1300 x 900mm
1400 x 700mm
1400 x 800mm
1400 x 900mm
1500 x 700mm
1500 x 760mm
1500 x 800mm
1500 x 900mm
1600 x 700mm
1600 x 800mm
1600 x 900mm
1680 x 760mm
1685 x 700mm
1700 x 800mm*
1700 x 900mm*
1800 x 800mm*

LOW PROFILE RECTANGULAR TRAYS



800 x 800mm
900 x 900mm
1000 x 1000mm

LOW PROFILE QUADRANT TRAYS



900 x 760mm
1000 x 800mm
1200 x 800mm

LOW PROFILE OFFSET QUADRANT TRAYS

Shower water systems

There are a few different types of water systems in homes in the UK. We can usually make some assumptions about the sort of water pressure each will give.

GRAVITY FED SYSTEM

This is usually a tank in the loft space or inside an airing cupboard. A basic guide to establish how much pressure it will deliver is how high the tank is above the tap or shower. If the tank is 2 metres above the level of the tap or shower, the water pressure will be 0.2 bar. If it is 5 metres, the water pressure will be 0.5 bar. Generally this type of system is low pressure however you can increase the pressure by installing a pump. It is recommended to seek advice from a qualified engineer or manufacturer before choosing your pump as these vary in performance.

COMBINATION BOILERS

These are high pressure systems and are usually set to operate between 0.8 to 1.5 bar. Minimum and maximum pressure can be checked with the manufacturer however most boilers have a gauge to show what pressure it is operating at. Combination boilers have an integrated pump so if the water pressure is too low for your required application, adding another pump can damage the boiler.

SEALED/UNVENTED SYSTEMS

These are modern systems. If you have a hot water tank, but you don't have a cold water tank (cistern) in your loft or garage, this is an unvented high pressure system. They are quite uncommon as they are more expensive however they can usually deliver around 3.0 bar of water pressure.

Mirrors & lighting

Zone 1

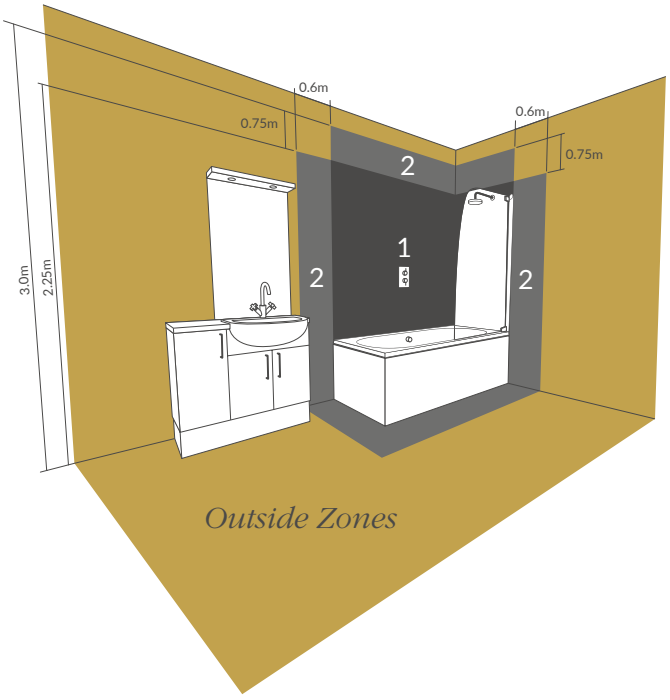
Electrical fittings in this zone require a separate extra low voltage and a minimum rating of IP65 (splash-proof).

Zone 2

Electrical fittings in this zone require a minimum rating of IP44 (splash-proof).

Outside Zones

Electrical fittings in this zone require no IP rating (unless cleaned by water jets).



Radiators

ITEM	DIMENSIONS	FINISH	BTU'S	WATTS	ELEMENT	CENTRES	CODE
Grada Curved	*W500 x H800 x D30mm*	Chrome	860	252	150	450	DIRA0164
Grada Curved	*W500 x H1200 x D30mm*	Chrome	1341	393	300	450	DIRA0166
Grada Curved	*W500 x H1600 x D30mm*	Chrome	1799	527	300	450	DIRA0168
Grada Curved	*W600 x H800 x D30mm*	Chrome	980	287	150	550	DIRA0170
Grada Curved	*W600 x H1200 x D30mm*	Chrome	1543	452	300	550	DIRA0172
Grada Curved	*W600 x H1600 x D30mm*	Chrome	2085	611	300	550	DIRA0174
Grada Curved	*W500 x H1200 x D30mm*	Anthracite	2027	594	300	450	DIRA0178
Grada Curved	*W500 x H1600 x D30mm*	Anthracite	2713	795	300	450	DIRA0180
Grada Straight	*W500 x H800 x D30mm*	Chrome	860	252	150	450	DIRA0140
Grada Straight	*W500 x H1200 x D30mm*	Chrome	1341	393	300	450	DIRA0142
Grada Straight	*W500 x H1600 x D30mm*	Chrome	1799	527	300	450	DIRA0144
Grada Straight	*W600 x H800 x D30mm*	Chrome	980	287	150	550	DIRA0146
Grada Straight	*W600 x H1200 x D30mm*	Chrome	1543	452	300	550	DIRA0148
Grada Straight	*W600 x H1600 x D30mm*	Chrome	2085	611	300	550	DIRA0150
Grada Straight	*W500 x H800 x D30mm*	Anthracite	1270	372	150	450	DIRA0152
Grada Straight	*W500 x H1200 x D30mm*	Anthracite	2027	594	300	450	DIRA0154
Grada Straight	*W500 x H1600 x D30mm*	Anthracite	2713	795	300	450	DIRA0156
Grada Straight	*W600 x H800 x D30mm*	Anthracite	1457	427	150	550	DIRA0158
Grada Straight	*W600 x H1200 x D30mm*	Anthracite	2324	681	300	550	DIRA0160
Grada Straight	*W600 x H1600 x D30mm*	Anthracite	3136	919	300	550	DIRA0162
Grada Straight	*W500 x H800 x D30mm*	Black	1270	372	150	450	DIRA0252
Grada Straight	*W500 x H1200 x D30mm*	Black	2027	594	300	450	DIRA0254
Grada Straight	*W600 x H1200 x D30mm*	Black	2324	681	300	550	DIRA0258
Grada Straight	*W500 x H800 x D30mm*	Brushed Brass	1062	311	150	450	DIRA0366
Grada Straight	*W500 x H1200 x D30mm*	Brushed Brass	1765	518	300	450	DIRA0368
Grada Straight	*W500 x H1600 x D30mm*	Brushed Brass	2153	631	300	450	DIRA0370
Grada Straight	*W500 x H800 x D30mm*	Brushed Bronze	1062	311	150	450	DIRA0360
Grada Straight	*W500 x H1200 x D30mm*	Brushed Bronze	1765	518	300	450	DIRA0362
Grada Straight	*W500 x H1600 x D30mm*	Brushed Bronze	2153	631	300	450	DIRA0364
Modal	*W309 x H1800 x D45mm*	Anthracite	2446	717	n/a	309	DIRA0210
Quadrata	*W550 x H1080 x D49mm*	Chrome	1464	429	n/a	50	DIRA0204
Quadrata	*W550 x H1080 x D49mm*	Anthracite	2177	638	n/a	50	DIRA0206
Qubos	*W500 x H690 X D30mm*	Chrome	966	283	150	470	DIRA0184
Qubos	*W500 x H1110 x D30mm*	Chrome	1389	407	300	470	DIRA0186
Qubos	*W500 x H1420 x D30mm*	Chrome	1860	545	300	470	DIRA0188
Qubos	*W500 x H690 X D30mm*	Anthracite	1365	400	150	470	DIRA0190
Qubos	*W500 x H1110 x D30mm*	Anthracite	2171	636	300	470	DIRA0192
Qubos	*W500 x H1420 x D30mm*	Anthracite	2887	846	300	470	DIRA0194
Rhondi	*W500 x H800 x D50mm*	Chrome	912	267	n/a	50	DIRA0182
Eterno^2	*W673 x H963 x D230mm*	White	1778	521	n/a	528	DIRA0218
Eterno^2	*W538 x H963 x D230mm*	White	1246	365	n/a	393	DIRA0220

Radiators

ITEM	DIMENSIONS	FINISH	BTU'S	WATTS	ELEMENT	CENTRES	CODE
Teplo Ladder	*W500 x H730 x D50mm*	Chrome	1167	342	150	450	DIRA0296
Teplo Ladder	*W500 x H1190 x D50mm*	Chrome	1860	545	300	450	DIRA0298
Teplo Ladder	*W500 x H1450 x D50mm*	Chrome	2198	645	300	450	DIRA0300
Teplo Ladder	*W500 x H730 x D50mm*	Matt Black	1689	495	150	450	DIRA0302
Teplo Ladder	*W500 x H1190 x D50mm*	Matt Black	2658	779	300	450	DIRA0304
Teplo Ladder	*W500 x H1450 x D50mm*	Matt Black	3153	925	300	450	DIRA0306
Trend Ladder	*W500 x H840 x D50mm*	Chrome	1099	322	150	450	DIRA0308
Trend Ladder	*W500 x H1213 x D50mm*	Chrome	1512	443	300	450	DIRA0310
Trend Ladder	*W500 x H1512 x D50mm*	Chrome	1836	538	300	450	DIRA0312
Trend Ladder	*W500 x H840 x D50mm*	Matt Black	1727	506	150	450	DIRA0314
Trend Ladder	*W500 x H1213 x D50mm*	Matt Black	2423	711	300	450	DIRA0316
Trend Ladder	*W500 x H1512 x D50mm*	Matt Black	3061	898	300	450	DIRA0318
Trend Ladder	*W500 x H840 x D50mm*	Brushed Brass	1280	375	150	450	DIRA0372
Trend Ladder	*W500 x H1213 x D50mm*	Brushed Brass	1911	560	300	450	DIRA0374
Trend Ladder	*W500 x H1512 x D50mm*	Brushed Brass	2314	679	300	450	DIRA0376

THESE GUARANTEES DO NOT AFFECT YOUR STATUTORY RIGHTS.

Guarantees

Furniture	5 Year Guarantee
Ceramics	Lifetime Guarantee
Worktops	5 Year Guarantee
Acrylic Baths	10 Year Guarantee
Steel Baths	3 Year Guarantee
Easy Access Baths	5 Year Guarantee
Supercast Baths	30 Year Guarantee
Bath Panels	2 Year Guarantee
Shower Enclosures *(excluded ABS, rubber and plastic parts)*	RefleXion Lifetime Guarantee RefleXion Black 5 Year Guarantee RefleXion Brushed Brass 5 Year Guarantee RefleXion Brushed Bronze 5 Year Guarantee Merlyn 20 Year Guarantee
Bath Screens	5 Year to 20 Year Guarantee
Shower Trays	10 Year to Lifetime Guarantee
Showers	Please refer to pages 216-243
Taps *(valves)*	3 Year Guarantee
Taps *(body and finish)*	5 Year Guarantee
Taps *(serviceable parts)*	1 Year Guarantee
Radiators	5 Year Guarantee
Undertile Heating	Lifetime Guarantee
Thermostats	Lifetime Guarantee
Toilet Seats and Hinges	2 Year Guarantee
Wall Hung Frames	3 Year Guarantee
Mirrors & Mirrored Cabinets	2 Year Guarantee
Accessories	10 Year Guarantee
Lighting	2 Year Guarantee

Terms and conditions

Your new bathroom products have been designed and manufactured to high standards and all come with a reassuring manufacturer's guarantee. Guarantees apply to manufacturing defects and do not apply to accidental damage, wear and tear or any item or component rendered defective by unsatisfactory planning, faulty installation, improper or negligent use or damage resulting from failure to maintain the product in accordance with the customer care instructions. Guarantees do not cover any product that has been modified or altered in any way.

Guarantees do not cover any product that is installed with a fault that would have been clearly evident before installation. In the interest of continuing design development and product improvement, we reserve the right to amend or adjust specifications at any time. Where an identical product is no longer available we will supply the nearest equivalent from our current range. Guarantees are for the original purchaser of the product, they may not be transferred to a subsequent purchaser of the premises in which the product is initially installed.

Due to our policy of continuous improvement, we reserve the right to amend specifications, designs and colours without prior notice.

Suggested selling prices are including VAT. Due to circumstances beyond our control, prices may have to be altered including changes to the rate of value added tax.

The colours and finishes shown in this brochure are as accurate as possible within the limits of the printing process.
Please note we always recommend viewing an actual swatch of our furniture ranges before purchase.

Whilst every effort has been made to ensure accuracy of the information supplied herein, we cannot be held responsible for any errors or omissions.

bathrooms *to love* from pjh

Notes



bathrooms *to love*

www.bathroomstolove.uk

Be Inspired

FSC
www.fsc.org
MIX
Paper | Supporting responsible forestry
FSC® C017574